JUN 2 7 [redacted]
COMPLETED
Y 1.1/7:99-150

99th Congress, 2nd Session - - - - - - - House Document No. 99-150

ORIGINAL

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK, U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS, PURSUANT TO RULE III, CLAUSE 2, OF THE RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 21, 1986—Referred to the Committee on House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
60-991 O WASHINGTON : 1986

CDI
I
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

ORIGINAL

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

BENJAMIN J. GUTHRIE
Clerk of the House of Representatives

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,
OFFICE OF THE CLERK,
Washington, D.C., January 21, 1986.

Hon. THOMAS P. O'NEILL, Jr.,
The Speaker, House of Representatives,
Washington, D.C.

DEAR MR. SPEAKER: In compliance with the requirements of clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports which it is the duty of any officer or department to make to Congress.

With kind regards, I am
Sincerely,

BENJAMIN J. GUTHRIE,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BLANK PAGE

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Committee Code Identifications	VII
Footnotes	VII
Principal Subject Terms	IX
Part I—Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II—Reports by the Judicial Branch	8
Part III—The President of the United States	10
A. Reports to be Made by the President	10
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	29
Part IV—Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	36
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	36
2. Department of Commerce	43
3. Department of Defense	48
4. Department of Education	66
5. Department of Energy	69
6. Department of Health and Human Services	76
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	85
8. Department of the Interior	88
9. Department of Justice	100
10. Department of Labor	104
11. Department of State	107
12. Department of Transportation	111
13. Department of the Treasury	118
B. Cabinet-Level—Joint Responsibility	122
Part V—Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	125
Part VI—Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards, Commissions, Etc	127
Part VII—Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	158
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	169

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed "Committees", indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee.

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	Armed Services
BA	Banking, Finance and Urban Affairs
BU	Budget
DC	District of Columbia
ED	Education and Labor
EC	Energy and Commerce
FA	Foreign Affairs
GO	Government Operations
HA	House Administration
II	Interior and Insular Affairs
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
MM	Merchant Marine and Fisheries
PO	Post Office and Civil Service
PW	Public Works and Transportation
RU	Rules
ST	Science and Technology
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

[1] One-House veto.
[2] Approval by Committees of both Houses.
[3] Two-House veto.
[4] Two-House approval.
[5] One-Committee veto.
[6] Two-Committee veto.
[7] Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto.

NOTE: The Supreme Court has declared one[1] and two[2] House legislative vetoes unconstitutional because they violate the "presentment" clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of "severability".

[1] *Immigration and Naturalization Service* v. *Chadha.*
[2] *Consumer Energy Council of the United States* v. *Federal Energy Regulatory Commisssion; Consumers Union of the United States* v. *Federal Trade Commission.*

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BLANK PAGE

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, General Services Administration and Veterans' Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSTITUTION AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INCOME TAX
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS
NATIONAL SYMBOLS AND EMBLEMS
NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SENATE
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TIME AND CALENDARS
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Architect of the Capitol			
Expenses of the John W. McCormack Residential Page School	40 U.S.C. 184a(g)	Annually	
Utilization of space in the Capitol	40 U.S.C. 166 nt	No time specified	
Recommendations on East Front sound and light show	40 U.S.C. 193a nt	As appropriate	
Report on expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research	42 U.S.C. 275c(e)(1)	On a continuing basis	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House	2 U.S.C. 130d(b)	In each case	
Legislative personnel financial disclosure	Pub. L. 95-521, § 103(d)(1)	Within seven days of receipt	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	Pub. L. 95-521, § 109	Annually, within 7 days of receiving disclosure statements	
List of reports which it is the duty of any officer or department to make to Congress	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	At the commencement of every regular session	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually (submitted quarterly by direction of the Committee on House Administration).	
Congressional Budget Office			
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)	As appropriate	
Study on tax-exempt student loan bonds	26 U.S.C. 103 nt	By April 19, 1985	WM, FD
Review of each report of the National Council on Public Works Improvement on the state of the Nation's infrastructure	42 U.S.C. 3121 nt	90 days after Council submits its report	PW
Nature and reliability of the assumptions upon which budget estimates are based	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2905(a) (98 Stat. 1209)	By June 1, 1985	BU
Fiscal policy report	2 U.S.C. 602	Annually by February 15	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	Annually by January 15	
Estimates of the costs of legislation reported by committees	2 U.S.C. 653(a)	To the extent practicable	
Methodologies, recommendations, and analyses used in the HHS report on proposals for social security earning sharings	42 U.S.C. 1305 nt (Pub. L. 98-21, § 343(d)).	Within 30 days after HHS report	WM
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Activities and fiscal statement of account	17 U.S.C. 808	Annually	
Cost Accounting Standards Board			
Notification of proposed standards	50 U.S.C. app. 2168(h)(3)	As required	(2)
Activities of the Board	50 U.S.C. app. 2168(k)	Annually	
General Accounting Office			
Advisory Bodies			
Effectiveness of the Chesapeake Bay Research Board, the Office for Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination, and the Chesapeake Bay Research Coordination Act of 1980	16 U.S.C. 3007	On September 30, 1984	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Product purity and inspection requirements and regulations for imported food products and agricultural commodities	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1763(c) (99 Stat. 1635)	By December 22, 1986	AG
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Study to determine the most suitable means to pay for the construction and operation of DOD dependent schools established under section 6 of Public Law 874	Pub. L. 98-407, § 823 (98 Stat. 1524)	By May 1, 1984	
Educational needs of members of the Armed Forces, DOD civilian employees and dependents stationed outside the U.S.	10 U.S.C. 133 nt.	By September 1, 1986	
Audits			
House of Representatives Beauty Shop	Pub. L. 91-145 (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Attending Physician, Office of	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	In each case	
New York City or financing agents	Pub. L. 95-339, § 107 (92 Stat. 466)	do	
Funds paid under certain contracts to facilitate the national defense for procurement of landing helicopter assault vessels, DD-963 vessels, and SSN-688 nuclear attack submarines	Pub. L. 95-485, § 821(c) (92 Stat. 1628)	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	Pub. L. 97-248, § 518(c)	Annually, by April 15	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	Pub. L. 97-320, § 205	Semiannually	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	Pub. L. 97-320, § 205	do	
Civilian Radioactive Waste, Office of	Pub. L. 97-425, § 304(d)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	Pub. L. 98-164, § 504(f)(2)	do	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701yg(c)(2)	Every 3 years	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	do	
National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers	12 U.S.C. 2405(b)	Each time audited	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Chrysler Corp. Loan Guarantee Board	15 U.S.C. 1869	In each case	
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	At least once each 6 months	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Funds established solely by U.S. contributions and administered by international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Beginning June 1, 1986	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2699	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 2900(t) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Every 3 years	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 9223(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Every 3 years	

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	Annually	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are available to the Institute.	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are available to the Corporation.	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Every 3 years	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(c)	Every 3 years	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Emergency Rail Service Act of 1970, transactions for railroad reorganization under	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each fiscal year audited	
Business and Commerce			
Implementation of and research conducted under the Small Business Innovation Development Act of 1982.	Pub. L. 97-219, § 6	By July 22, 1987	
Evaluation of SBA activities promoting the placement of subcontracts with small businesses in areas of high unemployment, etc.	15 U.S.C. § 636(j)(3)(B)	At any time	CC
Evaluation of SBA programs under §§ 7(i), 7(j), and 8(a) of the Small Business Act	15 U.S.C. § 636(j)(8)	By January 1, 1981, and at any time thereafter.	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	By December 30, 1980, and regularly thereafter.	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
U.S. Sentencing Commission guidelines study	Pub. L. 98-473, § 235(a)(1)(B)(ii)(II) (98 Stat. 2032).	Within 150 days of submission of guidelines.	
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	25 days of continuous session of Congress before bringing action.	
Impact of U.S. Sentencing Commission guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994 nt	Four and one-half years after guidelines go into effect.	
Culture and Civilization			
Alternative federal funding of the arts and humanities	Pub. L. 99-194, § 401(b) (99 Stat. 1346)	By December 20, 1986	
Department of Defense			
Feasibility of a civilian defense acquisition agency	Pub. L. 99-145, § 953(b) (99 Stat. 702)	By November 8, 1986	
Department of Transportation			
Any departure by the Federal Maritime Commission or the Secretary of Transportation from the provisions of the act of June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 1958), as amended.	46 U.S.C. 1117	At least annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia			
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in the amount appropriated to the D.C. Retirement Fund.	Pub. L. 96-122, § 145 (3)(C)(1) (97 Stat. 729).	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received.	DT, AP
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.	Pub. L. 96-122, § 145(b)(1) (97 Stat. 727)	Annually, by March 31 (until the year 2004).	DT, AP
Education and Schools			
Study on tax-exempt student loan bonds	26 U.S.C. 103 nt.	By April 19, 1985	WM, ED
Energy			
Verifications of energy information	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Review and evaluation of methodology used by the Department of the Interior in allowing oil and gas wells on the Outer Continental Shelf to be shut-in or to flare natural gas.	43 U.S.C. 1861(b)	do	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Study of typical pension plans as to their effect on women of participation, vesting, funding, integration, survivorship features and other relevant plan and Federal pension rules.	29 U.S.C. 1001 nt.	By January 1, 1990	WM, ED, IT
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, § 2(e)(4) (90 Stat. 1207)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E)	Annually, by September 1	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	In his discretion	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
Procedures and requirements the Comptroller General, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and the Director of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms, prescribe to protect the confidentiality of returns and return information and the results of and recommendations concerning the audits under 31 U.S.C. 713.	31 U.S.C. 719(d)	Annually	WM, GO, IT
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Study of the Federal Medical Assistance percentage formula and of adjustments of target amounts for Federal Medicaid expenditures.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2165 (95 Stat. 806)	By October 1, 1982	
Evaluation of the acquisition and implementation of the Composite Health-Care system and evaluation of D.O.D.'s decentralized hospital computer program test.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1203(g) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Appropriateness of fee schedules for clinical diagnostic laboratory tests; impact of adoption of a national schedule and potential impact of applying a national fee schedule.	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt	By January 1, 1987	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Personnel			
Compliance report on Veterans' Administation's grade reduction plan	38 U.S.C. 210(b)(3)(D)	Within 45 days after submission of plan	VA
Labor and Employment			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	the Act of June 6, 1933, ch. 49 § 9(b)(9)(1) (96 Stat. 1396).	Periodically	
Impact of OPIC activities on employment in the U.S.	Pub. L. 99-204, § 14(b)	By December 23, 1986	
Study of the effects of the Multiemployer Pension Plan Amendments Act of 1980	29 U.S.C. 1001 nt.	By June 30, 1985	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6505(a)(2)	At any time	
Review of fiscal assistance to State and local governments (Revenue Sharing)	31 U.S.C. 6723(g)	As may be necessary	
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance.	31 U.S.C. 7506	Earliest practicable date	GO
Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights			
Implementation of Chapter 38 of Title 35, U.S.C. - "Patent Rights in Inventions Made with Federal Assistance".	35 U.S.C. 202(b)(3)	At least annually	JU
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d), 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Study of Health Care Financing Administration's ability to manage competitive bidding for agreements and contracts under §§ 1816 and 1842 of the Social Security Act.	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2326(e)(2) (98 Stat. 1088).	By July 17, 1985	
Initial evaluation of revisions to defense contract allowable cost provisions.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8112(c) (99 Stat. 1223)	180 days after publication	AS, GO
Evaluation and accuracy of the information submitted by SBA on breakout procurement center representatives.	15 U.S.C. 644 nt.	Within 180 days following SBA's second annual report (1987?).	
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under 31 U.S.C. 3554.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually by January 31	GO
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	do	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	40 U.S.C. 493	Biennially	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, § 320(c) (94 Stat. 1698)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Analysis of OMB report on limitation on expenditures during the last quarter of FY 1981	Pub. L. 96-526, § 414(c) (94 Stat. 3066)	Promptly after receipt	AP
Review of accuracy of the geographic distribution of Federal Funds Report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 10	By October 1, 1984	GO
Evaluation of implementation of regulations substantially changing allowable costs under covered contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2324(j)(2)	90 days after regulations are published in the Federal Register.	AS, GO
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	By June 12, 1987, revisions from time to time.	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Estimate of budget base levels of total revenues and outlays (based on review of OBM and CBO reports).	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually by August 15 (By January 20 in 1986).	
Revised estimate of budget base levels of total revenues and outlays based on laws enacted	2 U.S.C. 901(c)(2)	Annually by October 10	
Certification of each contract from national defense accounts to be terminated or modified through sequestration.	2 U.S.C. 901(d)(3)(C)	Annually by September 30 (by February 15 in 1986).	
Extent to which President's order to eliminate the full amount of the deficit as identified by the Comptroller General complies with 2 U.S.C. 902.	2 U.S.C. 903	By April 1, 1986; by November 15 thereafter.	
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress.	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. § 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually, by September 1	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	Annually	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
Work of the General Accounting Office, legislation to facilitate the rendition and settlement of accounts and such other matters relating to the receipt, disbursement, and application of public funds, recommendations for economy or efficiency in public expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session, or at any time	
Analyses by the Comptroller General of expenditures of executive agencies he believes will help Congress decide whether public money has been expended economically and efficiently.	31 U.S.C. 719(e)	When necessary	GO, AP
Effectiveness of the awards for cost savings disclosures	5 U.S.C. 4514(b)(1)	By March 15, 1988	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Evaluation of pilot projects to demonstrate the use of integrated service delivery systems for human services programs.	42 U.S.C. 1320b-6(i)	From time to time	
Science and Technology			
Evaluation of the technical data management system for the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 139 nt.	By April, 1986	
Veterans			
Opinion as to whether OMB has complied with requirements for providing the VA with the funded personnel ceiling established in any act making appropriations for the agency.	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(4)(C)	Within 45 days after enactment of any such appropriations.	
Government Printing Office			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Annual business-type budget program for the operations under the revolving fund	44 U.S.C. 309(c)	At the beginning of each session	
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards			
Effectiveness of the use of official mail in the location and recovery of missing children	39 U.S.C. 3220 nt.	By August, 1987	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Report of tax refunds and credits of over $200,000	26 U.S.C. 6405(b)	Annually	
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022 (3)	From time to time	
Joint Economic Committee			
Fiscal policy appropriate to the goals of the Employment Act of 1946	2 U.S.C. 632(d)	Annually by February 25	BU
Findings and recommendations regarding President's Economic Report	15 U.S.C. 1024(b)	Annually by March 1	BU
Review of the current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(b)	Annually, by March 1	BU
Joint Study Panel on the Social Security Administration			
Study concerning the establishment of the Social Security Administration as an independent agency	42 U.S.C. 902 nt (Pub. L. 98-21, § 338(d))	By April 1, 1984	WM
Library of Congress			
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights. Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	By October 19, 1981, and every 5 years thereafter	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually, by April 1	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board. Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	Annually	
American Folklife Center	20 U.S.C. 2106(b)	Included in annual report	
Office of Technology Assessment			
Grain export quality standards and grain handling practices	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1673(c) (99 Stat. 1633)	By December 1, 1986	AG
Review of the VA's protocols for, and the conduct of, study of radiation exposure	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601 (a)(3)(A)	By May 21, 1984; May 21, 1985; June 21, 1987; annually thereafter until completion of study	
Evaluation of VA's determination that a study cannot be conducted on radiation exposure	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(a)(1)(B)(i)	If determined, within 60 days of VA's notification	
Status of any protocol for the study of radiation exposure that is not completed by Nov. 21, 1984	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(a)(3)(B)	Periodically	
Report of technological programs requiring further analyses	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually, by March 15	
Approval or disapproval of protocol designed by VA for conduct of the "Agent Orange" study	38 U.S.C. 219 nt.	(i) Concurrent with approval or disapproval, or (ii) if not approved by May 2, 1982, at that time and every 60 days thereafter until approval	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission's activities and status of its assessment of medical procedures and services	SSA, § 1886(e)(6)(G)(i) (97 Stat. 161)	Annually	
Study of the feasibility of a high speed ferryboat operation between St. Croix and St. Thomas	Pub. L. 97-424, § 136	By January 1, 1984	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Appropriateness of payment amounts for inpatient hospital services associated with implantation or replacement of pacemaker devices and leads	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2304(b)(2) (98 Stat. 1048)	By March 1, 1985	WM
Evaluation of any adjustments made by the Secretary of HHS under SSA, § 1886(d)(4)(C), as amended	SSA, § 1886(d)(4)(D) (97 Stat. 157)	When adjustments are made	
Railroad Accounting Principles Board			
Recommendations for integrating cost accounting principles and the cost accounting system certification process into existing rail carrier rate regulation under title 49 of the U.S. Code	49 U.S.C. 11167	By October 1, 1982	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART I.—REPORTS BY THE LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Report by the Sergeant-at-Arms of funds drawn, the application and disbursement of same, and the balance remaining.	2 U.S.C. 84	Beginning of each regular session	
Standing Committees of the House			
Application, administration, and execution of laws within the jurisdiction of each standing committee.	Rule XI, clause 1(d) of the Rules of the House.	Each odd-numbered year by January 2	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II.—REPORTS BY THE JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	Annually, in April	
Number of applications for orders authorizing the interception of wire or oral communications, and the number of such orders and extensions granted or denied during the preceding calendar year, pursuant to Chapter 19 of title 18 of the U.S. Code.	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	do	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	Annually	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Judicial Conference approval.	(*)
Activities of the Office and the state of the business of the courts, together with statistical data and recommendations required by 28 U.S.C. 604(a)(3).	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4) and (h)(2); 28 U.S.C. 2412(d)(5).	Annually	
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	do	
Federal Judicial Center			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Judicial Conference meets	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in 11 U.S.C. and in 28 U.S.C. 1930	11 U.S.C. 104 nt.	By May 1, 1985, and before May 1 of each 6th year thereafter.	
Judicial Ethics Committee's recommendations for legislative revisions to the financial disclosure requirements applicable to judicial personnel.	28 U.S.C. app. 303(c)(6)	No time specified	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and in which districts	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	
Determination that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Judical Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2	Every 5 years until the year 2000	II
Judical Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613	do	II
Supreme Court of the United States			
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	Not later than May 1 in the year proposed.	
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	do	
Federal rules of evidence	28 U.S.C. 2076	do	(*)
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Federal rules of criminal procedure	28 U.S.C. 3771	Not later than May 1 in the year proposed.	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c) (Aug. 18, 1949, ch. 479, § 9(c) (96 Stat. 1958)); Pub. L. 99-218 (99 Stat. 1729).	Annually by March 1, (Auth. expires Dec. 29, 1985).	
U.S. Claims Court			
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART II.—REPORTS BY THE JUDICIAL BRANCH—Continued

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	1st day of each regular session of Congress.	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Guidelines for determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	Pub. L. 98-473, § 235(a)(1) (98 Stat. 2031); Pub. L. 99-217, § 2(b) (99 Stat. 1728).	By April, 1987	
Operation of sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 nt	Four years after guidelines go into effect.	
Amendments to guidelines for determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	By May 1, 1987, biennially thereafter	
Analysis and recommendations regarding sentencing information	28 U.S.C. 994(w)	At least annually	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
President of the United States			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Certification that funds appropriated for development assistance (Part I of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961) are being used for the performance of abortions, or involuntary sterilization.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 541 (99 Stat. 1311)	In each case (FY 1986)	
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Within 90 days of receipt (Every two years beginning in January, 1988).	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Proposed construction at Diego Garcia	Pub. L. 93-552, § 613(a)(88 Stat. 1766)	60 days prior to obligation	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	Pub. L. 98-119, § 4	At least once every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	Pub. L. 98-119, § 6(1)	If necessary	
Proposed use of funds for Project 82-D-109 (155mm nuclear weapon)	Pub. L. 98-50, Title III	In each case	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Assessment relating to the requirement for and the anticipated impact of the procurement of operational MX missiles intended for deployment.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1231(e) (97 Stat. 694) Pub. L. 98-525, § 110(g)(1)(A) (98 Stat. 2506).	Whenever funds are requested	AS
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1233(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is essential to the national interest	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1233(b)(2)	Prior to production	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 138(c)(4)	Promptly	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 139 nt.	Before halting development	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)	Within 24 hours after exercising authority.	
Survivability, cost effectiveness, and combat effectiveness of each ship for combatant forces for which authorization is requested, and recommendation whether the ship should be nuclear or conventionally powered.	10 U.S.C. 7310(B)	In each authorization request	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial	10 U.S.C. 836(b)	In each case	
Coast Guard's Capital Investment Plan, Cutter Plan, Aviation Plan, and Shore Facilities Plan	14 U.S.C. 663	With each budget request for the Coast Guard.	
Training of military and civilian defense personnel of friendly foreign countries or international organizations.	22 U.S.C. 2770a	Annually by February 1	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a), 1009(f)	Annually, by March 31	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	(*)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	At least once each 6 months	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Certification that production of enhanced radiation weapons is in the national interest	Pub. L. 95-96, title I (91 Stat. 797)	Prior to use of funds	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period	Pub. L. 97-425, § 112(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Recommendation of one site for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(A)	By March 31, 1987	
Recommendation of a second site for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(A)	By March 31, 1990	
Reasons for extending deadlines in submitting recommendations for 1st and 2nd sites for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(2)(B)	Prior to deadlines	
Recommendation of another nuclear waste disposal site if prior approved site is disapproved by the Governor or legislature or the governing body of an affected Indian Tribe	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(a)(3)	Within 1 year of disposal	
Description of the steps taken and plans made to ensure that any research or study with respect to adverse health effects in humans from exposure to ionizing radiation is valid and is conducted with efficiency and objectivity	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(c)(2)	By February 19, 1984	
Appointments to the Blue Ribbon Task Group to examine procedures used in establishing requirements for, and in providing resources for, the research, development, testing, production, surveillance and retirement of nuclear weapons (including detailed plan of action)	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1632(c) (98 Stat. 2648)	By January 18, 1985	AS
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes (in order to issue export licenses for nuclear material)	Pub. L. 99-183, § (b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China	Pub. L. 99-183, § (b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	No time specified	FA
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2429(b)(1)	In each case	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations	22 U.S.C. 2429a(a)(2)	do	(3)
Nuclear programs and related activities of any country with respect to which there is in effect a waiver of the prohibitions against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment, nuclear reprocessing, or nuclear explosive device transfers, or nuclear detonations	22 U.S.C. 2429a-1	Annually, in the presentation materials for foreign assistance	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible in each case	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel	22 U.S.C. 3224a	do	(3)
Plan for permanent disposal of high-level and transuranic wastes resulting from atomic energy defense activities	42 U.S.C. 2021a nt.	By June 30, 1983	AS
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	30 legislative days in advance	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	Following annual review of such criteria.	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Every 12 months, during negotiations	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export.	(3)
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month period.	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination.	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement	42 U.S.C. 2160(c)	In each case	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement.	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2)	In each case	FA, ST
Aviation			
Helicopters or other aircraft made available or licensed for export to El Salvador	Pub. L. 99-83, § 702(d) (99 Stat. 239) and Pub. L. 99-190, § 538 (99 Stat. 1309).	15 days in advance (FY 1986)	FA, AP
Determination that national security or a humanitarian emergency require the waiver of the suspension of assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act or the Arms Export Control Act to a country in which there is an airport with below standard security and a high terrorist threat.	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case	
Lifting of suspension of assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act or the Arms Export Control Act for a country with below standard airport security and a high terrorist threat.	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with Communist countries' purchases.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)	Within 30 days	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)(ii) (97 Stat. 1257) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 7(a)(2)(A)(ii)).	Annually, by April 15	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i) (97 Stat. 1257) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 7(a)(2)(B)(i)).	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the U.S.S.R. when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	(4)
Business and Commerce			
National White House Conference on Small Business: Findings and recommendations	15 U.S.C. 631 nt (Pub. L. 98-276, § 6)	Within 6 months after Conference is convened.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a), (c)	Annually, by January 20; and as necessary and desirable.	
Affirmative determination that major steel companies committed substantially all net cash flow from steel product operations for reinvestment and modernization and have taken sufficient action to maintain international competitiveness for continuation of the enforcement authority of the national policy for the steel industry.	19 U.S.C. 2253 nt.	By Oct. 1, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 (authority expires Oct. 1, 1989).	WM
Celebrations, Holidays, and Special Observances			
Comments and recommendations with respect to the report by the Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission.	Pub. L. 98-375, § 4(b) (98 Stat. 1259)	By November 1986	
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, § 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Action taken or anticipated with respect to the annual report on Federal juvenile delinquency programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614(c)	Within 90 days	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development (22 U.S.C. 2151 et seq.) to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Certification that the development of the Extremely Low Frequency (ELF) communication system is in the national interest, and that a site for the system has been selected and approved.	Pub. L. 96-107, § 203 (93 Stat. 805)	Before obligating or spending any funds on system.	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Legislation regarding Federal identification systems	18 U.S.C. 1028 nt	By October 11, 1987	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
Earthquake hazards reduction program	42 U.S.C. 7705	Annually, by December 29	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	FAA, § 481(h)(3) (97 Stat. 1056)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Determination that an ineligible country may receive funds appropriated in the Military Construction Act of 1985, when such country has taken appropriate measures to prevent illicit drug activities.	Pub. L. 98-473, §101(e) (98 Stat. 1883)	In each case (Fiscal Year 1985)	
Notification that the government of a country whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has implemented a plan to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	Pub. L. 99-173, § 124(a) (99 Stat. 1030)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that a country receiving U.S. assistance is failing to take adequate steps to prevent production and transportation of illicit drugs (to suspend assistance for 3 months).	Pub. L. 99-190, § 527 (99 Stat. 1306)	In each case (FY 1986)	
Determination that Jamaica has been sufficiently responsive to U.S. concerns regarding drug control and additional aid is in the national interest of the U.S. (not applicable to 22 U.S.C. 2291 funds, International Narcotics Control).	Pub. L. 99-190, § 537 (99 Stat. 1308)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that Peru has been sufficiently responsive to U.S. concerns regarding drug control and additional aid is in the national interest of the U.S. (not applicable to 22 U.S.C. 2291 funds, International Narcotics Control).	Pub. L. 99-190, § 537 (99 Stat. 1308)	do	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, § 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal (to receive up to 50 percent of grant military assistance, economic support, military education and training and foreign military sales financing).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 611(1)(A) (99 Stat. 230) and Pub. L. 99-190, § 537(A) (99 Stat. 1308).	Prior to providing assistance (FY 1986)	
Certification that Bolivia has achieved eradication targets for coca for calendar year 1985 (to receive remainder of grant military assistance, economic support, military education and training, and foreign military sales financing).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 611(1)(B) (99 Stat. 230) and Pub. L. 99-190, § 537(B) (99 Stat. 1309).	do	
Certification that Bolivia has developed, and intends to implement, a plan to eliminate illicit narcotics production countrywide (to be eligible for FY 1987 grant military assistance, economic support, military education and training, and foreign military sales financing).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 611(2) (99 Stat. 230)	Prior to providing assistance	
Certification that Bolivia has achieved half of the eradication target for coca for calendar year 1986 (to receive up to 50 percent of 1987 grant military assistance, economic support, military education and training and foreign military sales financing).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 611(2)(A) (99 Stat. 230)	do	
Certification that Bolivia has fully achieved the eradication for coca for calendar year 1986 (to receive remainder of 1987 grant military assistance, economic support, military education and training and foreign military sale financing).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 611(2)(B) (99 Stat. 230)	do	
Certification that Peru has demonstrated substantial progress in developing a plan that will establish its legal coca requirements, license the proper number of hectares and eliminate illicit and unlicensed coca production (to receive foreign assistance under 22 U.S.C. 2291 for FY 1986).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 612(a)(1) (99 Stat. 231)	do	
Certification that Peru has developed and is implementing a plan that will establish its legal coca requirements, license the proper number of hectares and eliminate illicit and unlicensed coca production (to receive foreign assistance under 22 U.S.C. 2291 for FY 1987).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 612(a)(2) (99 Stat. 231)	do	
Why the U.S. Armed Forces should not exert greater effort in facilitating and supporting interception of narcotics.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 616 (99 Stat. 232)	By October 8, 1985	
Actions taken concerning Cuban drug trafficking	Pub. L. 99-83, § 617(c) (99 Stat. 233)	No time specified	
Interdiction of drugs and enforcement of drug laws	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. XII, title V, § 501(d) (99 Stat. 377).	By December 31, 1985	
International drug control	19 U.S.C. 2984	Annually	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1)	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually, by August 1	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6), Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	Annually, by February 1	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, § 207(a) (86 Stat. 48); Pub. L. 93-121, § 4 (87 Stat. 448).	Annually, 60 days after Congress convenes.	
Implementation and results of the test program exempting certain Defense contracts from the prohibition on the use of funds to relieve economic dislocations.	10 U.S.C. 2392 nt (Pub. L. 97-252, § 1109(b) (97 Stat. 683)).	By April 14, 1984	
Investment policy report	15 U.S.C 3117(b)	To be included in Economic Report	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During the first 20 days of each regular Session of Congress.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 nt.	Annually, by January 15	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2099	By October 17, 1985; annually thereafter.	BA
Exercise of authorities under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703	Immediately, and at least semiannually thereafter.	(3)
Education and Schools			
Comments and recommendations on reports of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education.	20 U.S.C. 1017(d)	In each case	
Comments on the annual report of the National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children.	20 U.S.C. 2852(c)	Upon submission of Council's report	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 4711	Annually, by February 1	
Energy			
Description of legal authorities to respond to severe energy supply disruptions	EPCA § 272 (a)(96 Stat. 249)	By November 15, 1982	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the S.P.R. is not in the national interest.	EPCA, § 160(c)(1)(B) (96 Stat. 251)	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws to permit expedited construction and initial operation of an Alaskan natural gas transportation system.	15 U.S.C. 719f(g)	As appropriate	(4)
Energy actions for Congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	(1)
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption or U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(c)	Quarterly	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans	42 U.S.C. 6251(a)	At any time	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(b), (c)	Before implementing	
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6251(d)	do	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.	42 U.S.C. 6261(e)(2)(B)	In each case	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	do	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b), (c)	Biennially, in odd-numbered years	
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a)	During first week of February in odd-numbered years.	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year	42 U.S.C. 7361(c)	During first week of February in even-numbered years.	(4)
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8285b	Annually, on January 1	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Power plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals.	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a), (d)	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect.	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed acquisition of control by the Synthetic Fuels Corporation of any synthetic fuel project (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action).	42 U.S.C. 8737(b)	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	do	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii), 2096(e)(4)(B).	do	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a), (c)(5)	do	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	(1)
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Methods to control the release of pesticides into the environment	33 U.S.C. 1254(l)(2)	From time to time	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	Annually, in January	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards.	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	Annually	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C 7521(b)	Annually in January	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e–1	Before issuing any rule, etc., regarding nuclear exports.	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	Annually, in January	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a).	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clear Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	do	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clear Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	Whenever necessary	(1)
Federal Employees and Officials			
Appointments to vacancies in membership of the President's Commission on Pension Policy	Pub. L. 96–14, §3(a)(2)(B) (93 Stat. 29)	Consultation before appointments	
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 136(a)(1) (97 Stat. 684)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually, within 60 days after close of fiscal year.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

12

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services.	42 U.S.C. 3522(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3)	do	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation.	42 U.S.C. 8718(a)(4)	do	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 3(b)	do	
Federal employees' comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Whenever proposed, but not later than September 1.	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date (Authority expires Sept. 30, 1989).	
Fish and Fisheries			
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1820(c)	In each case	(2)
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
Food and Food Industry			
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S., despite findings by the Secretary of State or the Director of the IDCA that they would cause measurable malnutrition.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances.	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United State from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	Annually, by December 31	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	FAA. § 108(h) (97 Stat. 972)	do	
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	FAA. § 574(a)(1) (97 Stat. 972)	At least 30 days in advance (Authority expires September 30, 1985).	
Development of arms control verification capabilities between the U.S. and the Soviet Union	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1003(a) (99 Stat. 705)	By May 1, 1986	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-561, § 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Comprehensive analysis of foreign assistance	Pub. L. 97-113, § 722 (95 Stat. 1552) Pub. L. 97-113, § 722	Preliminary report by March 31, 1982; final report by June 30, 1982.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.	Pub. L. 97-113, § 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended.	
Progress of the Government of Haiti in halting illegal emigration to the United States, developing U.S. assistance programs, and improving human rights.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101 (e)(1) (98 Stat. 1903).	By April 13 and October 13, 1985	
Regional Military Training Center in Honduras, site and conditions of use	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1894)	Prior to use of funds (Fiscal year 1985)	AP
Progress in resolving the injury claim of a U.S. citizen resulting from the establishment and operation of the existing Regional Military Training Center in Honduras.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1894)	By December 12, 1984, April 11, 1985, and October 11, 1985.	AP
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1900)	Annually, by January 31; or if earlier, in the presentation materials for foreign assistance.	
Determination that assistance for military or paramilitary operations in Nicaragua is necessary and other required justifications.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1935)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1985)	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	Pub. L. 98-67, § 212(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country.	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	Pub. L. 98-67, § 213(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium.	
Certification that additional funds appropriated for African famine relief are essential	Pub. L. 99-10, Title II (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to obligation or expenditure of funds.	
Chemical deterrent posture of NATO	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1411(e) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, § 8094 (99 Stat. 1218).	By October 1, 1986	
Results of investigations by El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit regarding the murder of U. S. citizens.	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1298)	No time specified (FY 1986)	
Certification that an elected civilian government of Guatemala submitted a formal request for assistance and has demonstrated progress with respect to human rights (to provide foreign military sales credits, FY 1986).	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1302)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1986)	
Progress that El Salvador has made toward concluding investigativaction with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer and Mark Pearlman (to continue military assistance and financing).	Pub. L. 99-190, § 547 (99 Stat. 1312)		AP
History of U.S. foreign military sales financing under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 and the Arms Export Control Act.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 106(a) (99 Stat. 196)	By November 8, 1985	
Status and terms of assistance to foreign coal producing or exporting nations for development of coal production, transportation, or export.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 1210 (99 Stat. 279)	By September 1985	
Progress that El Salvador has made toward:(1) dialogue with armed opposition forces, (2) civilian control of military forces, (3) ending activities of the death squads, (4) establishing an effective judical system, and (5) implementing a land reform program.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 702(c) (99 Stat. 238)	By October 1, 1985, April 1, 1986, October 1, 1986 and April 1, 1987.	
Certification that: (1) an elected civilian government is in power in Guatemala and has submitted a formal written request for the assistance, sales, or financing to be provided (military grant assistance for FY 1986), (2) the government has demonstrated progress in achieving control over the military, eleminating kidnapings and disappearances, and recognizing human rights of indigenous indians (for military grant assistance for FY 1986 and 1987).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 703(a)(1) (99 Stat. 240)	No time specified	
Haiti's cooperation in: halting illegal emigration, implementing U.S. development, food, and economic assistance programs, and improving human rights and political reforms.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 705(c) (99 Stat. 242)	By August 8, 1986	
Certification that Paraguay has ended the practice of torture of individuals held in detention by the security forces and has substituted procedures to insure that those arrested are charged and promptly brought to trial (to receive FY 1986 and 1987 grant military assistance).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 706 (99 Stat. 242)	In advance	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Efforts to promote a negotiated settlement in Nicaragua; alleged human rights violations by the democratic resistance and Government of Nicaragua; and disbursement of humanitarian assistance to the democratic resistance.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 722(j) (99 Stat. 255) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, § 104 (99 Stat. 326).	By November 8, 1985, and every 90 days thereafter.	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict (to be included with a budget request to provide additional assistance for Nicaraguan democratic resistance).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 722(p) (99 Stat. 257) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, § 106 (99 Stat. 328).	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict (to be submitted with a budget request to provide additional assistance).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 722(K) (99 Stat. 256) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, § 105(a) (99 Stat. 326).	do	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of Mozambique is making a concerted effort to comply with internationally recognized human rights, implementing essential economic and political reforms, has reduced numbers of foreign military personnel to 55 and, is committed to holding free elections.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 813(b)(1) (99 Stat. 266)	Prior to providing assistance	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 136(b) (99 Stat. 421)	If continued employment is necessary	
Certification that the Soviet Union has made a formal apology for the murder of Arthur D. Nicholson and will adhere to agreements concerning the safety of military and civilian missions.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 148 (99 Stat. 427)	By November 1985	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, § 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually, by March 31	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	U.S.C. 2428s., Pub. L. 95-105, § 512	Annually, by February 15, until completion of U.S. withdrawal.	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(8)(B)	Before Eximbank may extend credit	
Findings and recommendations as to Canada's need for access in the Stikine River region of southeast Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3173	By December 2, 1985	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country.	
Evaluation of United States and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable after 2-year period in which a waiver of discriminatory purchasing requirements is in effect.	
Aid furnished to Yugoslavia	22 U.S.C. 1883	As appropriate	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	Annually, by April 1	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually, by July 1 and January 1	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2)	In advance	FA
African famine assistance, contribution to meet emergency needs	22 U.S.C. 2292q nt.	By June 30, 1985	
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293	In advance	FA
Certification of the existence of extraordinary circumstances warranting the provision of security assistance to the police, domestic intelligence, or similar law enforcement forces of a country, or the issuance of export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or the provision of military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Waiver of the numerical limitation for a country on the number of members of the Armed Forces who may be assigned to that country to perform International Military Assistance and Sales Program management.	22 U.S.C. 2321(c)	30 days in advance of introduction of additional personnel.	FA
Transfer of items on United States munitions list	22 U.S.C. 2333349aa-2(d)(4)(B)(iii)	15 days in advance	FA
U.S. participation in the early-warning system in Sinai	22 U.S.C. 2348 nt.	At least once each 6 months	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2370 (f)(2)	In each case	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 nt.	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to waive the prohibition against assistance to communist countries in cases where such assistance is vital to the security of the U.S., the recipient country is not controlled by the international communist conspiracy and such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings.	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any loan made under the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to countries supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	In each case	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in § 620C(b).	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Whenever requesting funds for such assistance.	
Certification (a) that Afghanistan has accepted responsibility and apologized for the death of Ambassador Joseph Dubs and has agreed to provide adequate protection for U.S. personnel in Afghanistan, or (b) that assistance to Afghanistan is in the national interest because of "substantially changed circumstances".	22 U.S.C. 2374	Before furnishing assistance	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	In advance of assistance	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA, AP
Reprogramming of funds in the International Affairs Budget Function	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(c)	15 days in advance	FA
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted.	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation.	
Notice of intention to use special authority under 22 U.S.C. 2318(a), 2360(a) or 2348a(c)(2) (military assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act).	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to exercising authority	
Allocations of foreign assistance	22 U.S.C. 2413(a)	30 days after appropriation of funds	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

2/

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually by January 31st	
Certification that Honduras or El Salvador has made significant progress, during the preceding six months in eliminating any human rights violations (in order to receive FY 1986 and 1987 law enforcement assistance).	22 U.S.C. 2420(d)	30 days in advance	FA
Peace Corps' coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	At least once each fiscal year	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists.	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755	Promptly	
Determination that any country is engaging in a consistent pattern of acts of intimidation or harassment of individuals in the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2756	do	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302	Promptly	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the United States Institute for Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially (Beginning in 1986)	
Obligation of funds to strengthen the administration of justice in countries in Latin America and the Caribbean.	22 U.S.C.2346c(d)	15 days in advance	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of § 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	(*)
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a "beneficiary country" for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	Pub. L. 98-67, § 212(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of "beneficiary country" of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	Pub. L. 98-67, § 212(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Reason for not denying nondiscriminatory trade treatment (most-favored-nation) to the products of Afghanistan.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 118(b) (99 Stat. 1319)	By March 1, 1986	
Intention to restore nondiscriminatory trade treatment to Afghanistan and extend credit, credit guarantees and investment guarantees.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 118(c) (99 Stat. 1519)	30 days prior to restoration (FY 1986)	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	Pub. L. 99-204, § 8(a) (99 Stat. 1671)	In each case	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	do	
International Coffee Agreement, 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Operation of the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade.	19 U.S.C. 1401a nt.	By January 1, 1983	
Administration of § 232 (national security) of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962	19 U.S.C. 1863(c)	Annually	
Actions taken under § 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962	19 U.S.C. 1863(c)	Within 30 days after action	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade (other than with Israel)	19 U.S.C. 2112	5 months prior to agreement	WM
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(I)	60 days in advance	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2), 2212(a)	In each case	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports	19 U.S.C. 2114(d)	When applicable	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	(*)(1)
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation	19 U.S.C. 2462(a)	Before action	
Application of 19 U.S.C. 2461 and 2462(c) (duty-free treatment for articles from beneficiary developing countries and designation of beneficiary developing countries)	19 U.S.C. 2464(a)(2)	By January 4, 1988	
Determination that a developing country is a "least-developed" beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	
Operation of Generalized System of Preferences (19 U.S.C. 2461 et seq.)	19 U.S.C. 2465(b)	By January 4, 1990	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Operation of § 1112 of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979	19 U.S.C. 2582(c)	By January 31, 1984	
Extent and effect of efforts taken to expand opportunities in each major wine trading country for exports of U.S. wine	19 U.S.C. 2804	By November 30, 1985	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Deliveries of excess defense articles	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Annually, in presentation materials for security assistance programs	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	Promptly	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions taken and changes after initial exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	At least once in each succeeding 6-month period after initial exercise of authority	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to § 614(c) of the FAA	22 U.S.C. 2364(c)	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly	

60-991 O - 86 - 2
BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	As appropriate	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1), (2)(A)	30 days in advance	(3)
Notice of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U S origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1), (2)(B)	15 days in advance	(3)
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under § 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3) (AECA § 3(d)(3), 94 Stat. 3131; 95 Stat. 1519).	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Justification for any proposal for a sale from defense stocks which would have an adverse effect on U.S. combat readiness.	22 U.S.C. 2761(i)	On same day as proposal	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for sale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	In each case	
Estimate and justification for annual arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually, by February 1, as part of presentation materials for security assistance programs.	
Additional information on annual arms sale program	22 U.S.C. 2765(b)	Within 30 days of request by committee	FA
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1) and (2) (AECA, § 25(a)(1) and (2)) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	Annually by April 1	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1) (A.E.C.A., § 36(b)(1)).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notice of intent to issue commercial export license for sale of certain major defense equipment, articles, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	30 days before action	
Notice of intent to approve certain commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements in non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Before action	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under § 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List.	
Adequacy of information, disclosure, and reporting requirements and procedures relating to international investment and trade in services.	22 U.S.C. 3103(a)(3)	No time specified	WM, EC, FA
US portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually, by July 1	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for the Dept. of Defense.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Justification that the determination under 50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(1) should be rescinded because (1) the country has not provided support for international terrorism and (2) provided assurances that it will not support acts of international terrorism in the future.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2)	At least 30 days before the proposed rescission would take effect.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that 1) a breach of the peace poses a serious and direct threat to the strategic interest of the United States; 2) the prohibition or curtailment of contracts, agreements, licenses or authorizations will be instrumental in remedying the situation and 3) the export controls will continue only as long as the threat persists, (in order to impose, expand, or extend export controls under 50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f).).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m)	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)	In each case	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	(9)
Notification that export controls, imposed on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand, are no longer necessary.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In any case	
Reviews of the status of "friendly countries" eligible for sales under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically	
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise.	AG, FA
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under § 104 of Public Law 480.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	do	AG, FA
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation; and thereafter, the extent of such excess, the purposes for which it is used or proposed to be used, in effects of such use.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	Upon determination; thereafter as necessary.	AG, FA
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d)	60 days in advance of disposal	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974	5 U.S.C. 552a(p)	Annually, by June 30	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	Annually, by March 15	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving "most-favored-nation status", does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment, and semiannually, by June 30 and December 31 so long as "most-favored-nation" treatment is extended to that country.	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c), (d)	As appropriate	(9),(11)
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Before granting non-discriminatory treatment, and by June 30 and December 31, thereafter.	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs.	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreseeable number of refugees who will be in need of resettlement during a fiscal year, anticipated allocation of refugee admissions during that year.	8 U.S.C. 1157(d)(1)	Before the start of each fiscal year	JU
Labor and Employment			
Legislative recommendation for regional and structural employment policies and programs	15 U.S.C. 3114(a)	If necessary	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Appropriations needed to provide jobs (a) for 20 percent of the number of unemployed in excess of 4 percent or (b) for 25 percent of such number in years in which unemployment will exceed 7 percent.	29 U.S.C. 962	Annually, by March 1, with quarterly supplementary reports	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Local and Municipal Government			
Actions taken to enable States, local governments and private nonprofit organizations to use Federal assistance more effectively.	31 U.S.C. 7111	By February 3, 1984	
Mines and Mining			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, § 5(1) (98 Stat. 1667)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register.	
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually, by October 1, beginning in 1982.	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	In each case	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, § 8093 (99 Stat. 1218).	60 days prior to production	
Counterintelligence capabilities and improvement plans requiring legislative action	Pub. L. 99-169, § 402(a) (99 Stat. 1006)	By April 3, 1986	PI
Determination that the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) system is survivable and cost effective	10 U.S.C. 139 nt.	Before deployment	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of § 614 of the act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of § 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comparison of the numbers, status, privileges and immunities, travel, accommodations, and facilities within the U.S. of representatives of a foreign government engaged in intelligence activities that are harmful to the national security of the U.S., and U.S. officials in a foreign country.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b)	By November 9, 1985; annually thereafter.	FA, PI
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on U.S. security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate	(3)
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Actions taken under §§ 305 and 306 of the Defense Production Act of 1950	50 U.S.C. app. 2096a	Annually, by June 30	
Certification that negotiations are progressing to end the foreign availability of military critical goods and technologies and the absence of export controls would be detrimental to national security (to extend the 6 month period to 18 months that the Secretary of Commerce may not require a validated license for export).	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(f)(4)	In each case	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4)	Promptly	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency.	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency or war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination.	
Certain intelligence activities in foreign countries	50 U.S.C. 413(b)	In a timely fashion	PI
Proposed revision of the quantity of any material stockpiled under the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act.	50 U.S.C. 98b	30 days in advance	AS
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1)	do	AS
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that (A) are excess to requirements or (B) may cause a loss to the Government if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2)	do	AS
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendation with respect to suitability as wilderness of any area within the Voyageurs National Park.	Pub. L. 91-661, § 801(b) (96 Stat. 2029)	By June 1, 1989	
Recommendations with respect to suitability for preservation as wilderness of certain lands in Coronado National Forest.	Pub. L. 98-406, § 102(a), (98 Stat. 1489)	By January 1, 1986	
Recommendations with respect to suitability for preservation as wilderness certain lands in Bridger-Teton, Targee, and Shoshone National Forests in Wyoming.	Pub. L. 98-550, § 801(b) (98 Stat. 2810)	Within 3 years after receipt of Agriculture's report (1988?).	
Recommendations for designating Harper Creek, Lost Cove, Overflow, Snowbird, and Craggy Mountain as wilderness areas.	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.	By June 20, 1987	
Recommendations regarding preservation of certain lands in Apalachicola and Osceola National Forests, Florida as wilderness.	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.	By September 27, 1987	
Recommendations regarding preservation of certain lands in Stanislaus, Toiyabe and San Bernardino National Forests as wilderness.	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.,	do	
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendations for designation of additional wilderness areas in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3205(b)	By December 2, 1987	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	In each case	
Recommendation and report proposing that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a), (c)	As appropriate, but no sooner than 90 days after publishing notice in the Federal Register.	(4)
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Comprehensive review concerning possible changes in existing incentives to produce crude oil from the North Slope of Alaska and possible changes in distribution.	Pub. L. 99-64, § 126(b) (99 Stat. 157)	By April 1986	FA, EC
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period.	(1)
Reimposition of natural gas price controls	15 U.S.C. 3332(c)(1)	Anytime between May 31, 1985, and May 31, 1987.	(2)
Prices and volumes of natural gas delivered, transported, or contracted for under any emergency purchase or allocation order.	15 U.S.C. 3364(b)	Weekly reports to the President shall be made available to the Congress.	
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency.	
Petroleum market shares	15 U.S.C. 753(c)(2)(A)	Monthly	
Effects of decontrol of oil prices and the windfall profit tax, with legislative recommendations	26 U.S.C. 4986 nt.	By January 1, 1983	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to § 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance.	42 U.S.C. 8373(c)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly.	(3)
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(*)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency.	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report under Sec. 303(a).	
Contracts from national defense accounts proposed to be terminated or modified through sequestration.	2 U.S.C. 901(d)(3)(B)	Annually by September 5 (by January 15 in 1986).	AS
Certification that amounts of contracts from national defense accounts proposed for deobligation have been deobligated or cancelled.	2 U.S.C. 901(d)(3)(E)	In each case	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795 a).	Annually, by December 31	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Identification of industrial resource shortfall in budget submission for purposes of guaranteeing a loan to a financial institution for national defense procurement.	50 U.S.C. app. 2091(e)(1)(A)	At least 60 days in advance	
Identification of industrial resource shortfall in budget submission for purposes of providing or guaranteeing a loan to private business enterprises for national defense procurement.	50 U.S.C. app. 2092(c)(1)	do	
Identification of industrial resource shortfall in budget submission for purposes of executing a contract for purchasing metals, minerals, and other materials, for for Government use or resale.	50 U.S.C. app. 2093(a)	At least 60 days in advance (authority expires September 30, 1986).	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds for.	Pub. L. 97-102, § 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	(*)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp. (Amtrak), proposed deferral of any funds for	Pub. L. 97-102, § 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(*)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds for	Pub. L. 97-102, § 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	Jo	(*)
Interstate transfer grants (highway and transit), proposed deferral of any funds for	Pub. L. 97-102, § 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(*)
Northeast Corridor Improvement Project, proposed deferral of any funds for	Pub. L. 97-92, § 139 (95 Stat. 1200); Pub. L. 97-102, § 406 (95 Stat. 1466).	do	(*)
Certification that a force goal stating the requirement for modernization of the U.S. proportional share of NATO chemical deterant has been adopted by the North Atlantic Council, and a deployment plan has been developed (to procure or produce binary chemical weapons).	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1411(b) (99 Stat. 745); Pub. L. 99-190, § 8093 (99 Stat. 1217).	Prior to use of funds	
Reprogramming of any funds appropriated for the Departments of Commerce, Justice and State and related agencies for FY 86.	Pub. L. 99-180, § 606(a) (99 Stat. 1170)	15 days in advance	AP
Reprogramming of any funds appropriated for the Departments of Commerce, Justice, State and related agencies in excess of $250,000 (FY 1986).	Pub. L. 99-180, § 606(b) (99 Stat. 1170)	15 days prior to reprogramming funds	AP
Deobligation or reobligation of funds certified under the Supplemental Appropriations Act of 1955, § 1311, obligated under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 for the same general purpose and for the same country in the Andean Region.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 515 (99 Stat. 1305)	15 days in advance (FY 1986)	AP
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	In each case	(*)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	(*)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Exemptions of military personnel accounts from sequestration	2 U.S.C. 902(a)(2)(B)(iii)	By January 10, 1986	
Sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 902(a)(5)	By September 30 in any year action is taken (By February 1 in 1986).	
Use of funds authorized for "Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs"	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of fiscal year.	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit, if the budget proposed would.	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	By February 5, 1986 ,on or before first Monday after January 3 thereafter.	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)(1)	Annually, before July 16	
Summaries of estimated mandatory expenditures for continuing programs during the next 4 fiscal years.	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)(2)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	Annually before July 16	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually, by February 5, 1986; by first Monday after January 3 thereafter.	
Analysis of options to assure long-term financial integrity of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 231n nt., August 13, 1981	By October 1, 1982	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB of a report under Sec. 22a.	
Public Safety			
Emergency use of District of Columbia Metropolitan Police force for Federal purposes in excess of forty-eight hours.	Pub. L. 93-198, § 740(a) (87 Stat. 830)	Prior to expiration of 48 hours	DT
Science and Technology			
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology	22 U.S.C. 2656c	Annually, by January 31	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Annually, in January	
Proposal for a comprehensive policy for the promotion of equal opportunity for women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885 nt.	By January 20, 1983	
Proposal for a comprehensive policy concerning the direct and indirect impacts of science and technology on women and minorities.	42 U.S.C. 1885 nt.	By January 1, 1983	
Ships and Shipping			
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available (to waive minimum tonnage requirements relating to U.S. flag vessels).	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	do	(1)
Space			
Certification and justification for the testing against objects in space of the F-15 launched miniature homing vehicle anti-satellite warhead (MHV)	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1941); Pub. L. 99-145, § 208(a) (99 Stat. 610).	Prior to use of funds	
Certification that testing of explosive or inert antisatellite warheads against objects in space is necessary to the national interest and that the U.S. is endeavoring to negotiate with the Soviet Union a mutual and verifiable ban on antisatellite weapons.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1235 (97 Stat. 695) Pub. L. 98-525, § 205 (98 Stat. 2509).	do	
Establishment of an International Space Year in 1992	Pub. L. 99-170, § 115 (99 Stat. 1016)	By May 1, 1986	
Certification that the Soviet Union has conducted a test against an object in space of dedicated anti-sattelite weapon.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8097 (99 Stat. 1219)	Prior to obligation of funds (FY 1986)	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	(2)
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2466 (Pub. L. 98-52, § 110)	30 days prior	ST
U.S. aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually, in January	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	Pub. L. 98-67, § 214(c)	When necessary	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in Pub. L. 99-239, § 101(d) and (f)(4).	Pub. L. 99-239, § 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.	19 U.S.C. 2582(b)	Promptly	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	do	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U. S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	do	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	In each case	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U. S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually, by January 14	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands (Pub. L. 99-239, §§ 102 and 103) have been concluded (to agree to an effective date for the Compact).	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 99-239, §§ 102 and 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement under Pub. L. 99-239, § 101(f)(4).	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually	
Review of agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia regarding economic development plans.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	60 days after receipt of plans	
Review of agreements with the Marshall Islands regarding mutual assistance and cooperation in law enforcement matters.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	60 days after receipt of plan	
Proposed constitution for Guam	48 U.S.C., chapter 7, subchapter 1 nt., (prec. § 1391), chapter 12 nt. (prec. § 1541).	Within 60 days of receipt	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Determination that an internationally acceptable agreement has been achieved concerning independence of Namibia.	Pub. L. 97-276, § 149	Prior to obligation of funds	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	Pub. L. 97-446, § 303(g)(1)(B)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	Pub. L. 97-446, § 303(g)(3)	In each case	
Certification that the Government of Mexico has agreed to reimburse the U.S. for the cost of an operable sewage treatment facility at or near San Diego, California.	Pub. L. 98-396, title I, ch. V (98 Stat. 1381).	Prior to use of funds	
Text of each Memorandum of Understanding or international agreement between the U.S. and El Salvador regarding the use of local currencies.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1901)	Within 30 days after the date of entry into force; progress report within 6 months; and upon determination of agreement.	AP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

3/

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Soviet adherence to a no-undercut policy concerning the provisions of existing strategic offensive arms agreements.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1110(b)(3)	By February 15, 1985	
Projections and comparisons of U.S. and Soviet weapons dismantlements to not undercut existing strategic arms control agreements.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1001(b) (99 Stat. 705)	By February 1, 1986	
Efforts to achieve long-term agricultural commodity agreements with food deficit countries	Pub. L. 99-83, § 1008 (99 Stat. 271	By June 1, 1986	
Certification that the conditions set forth in the President's 1981 AWACS Communication to the Senate have been met (for sale to Saudi Arabia).	Pub. L. 99-83, § 131(b) (99 Stat. 209)	Before transfer of AWACS	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, § 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons.	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually, by March 1	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	In each case	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
International Health Research Act of 1960 (United States-Japan cooperative medical science program).	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Beginning of each regular session	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)	Promptly upon receipt	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages.	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	Unspecified, annually by practice	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Periodically	
U.S. adherence to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2592	Annually, by January 31	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2592a	By December 1, 1985, Annually thereafter.	
Progress toward beginning multilateral negotiations to limit and control the transfer of conventional arms to less developed countries.	22 U.S.C. 2751 nt.	By August 7, 1986	
Implementation of each agreement consenting to a change in the use or control of any U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services previously sold or leased under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	do	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	15 days before signing	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Before Letter of Offer is issued	(?)
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1) (AECA, § 36(b)(1)).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5), AECA, § 36(b) (90 Stat. 741; 93 Stat. 708, 709, 710; 94 Stat. 3134; 94 Stat. 1520).	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more; or waiver of notice requirement.	22 U.S.C. 2796(a)	Notice 30 days in advance; waiver immediately.	(?)
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	As appropriate	
United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning US troops to Multinational Force.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

A. REPORTS TO BE MADE BY THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	By April 30, 1982, and annually, by April 15, thereafter.	
Proposed legislation affecting the Panama Canal	22 U.S.C. 3602	By October 1, 1981	
Joint Sea Level Canal Study Committee feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	(*)
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	FA
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a compact of Free Association in accordance with its constitutionprocesses and conducted a plebiscite for the free and voluntary choice of the peoples regarding their future political status.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	In advance	
Sale of agricultural commodities for private sector development	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually, by May 1	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement.	
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j)	By January 1 after any fiscal year in which an agreement is concluded.	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977, or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	In February, each even-numbered year	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Veterans			
Recommendations with respect to exact rates of special pay for VA physicians and dentists	38 U.S.C. 4118(g)(3)	To be included in budget submitted in odd-numbered years.	
Amount necessary for VA medical care and construction to operate and maintain not less than 90,000 hospital and nursing home beds as well as statutorily-required contingency capacity.	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)	To be included in each budget	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	At the time Congress convenes, 1980, 1987, 1996, and 2008.	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	At the time the Congress convenes, 1990, 1998, 2008.	
Study of water and related resources	42 U.S.C. 1962d-17(c)	Within 1 year after study is funded	
Water and Water Resources Projects			
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	Annually, by November 9	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341, 4344	Annually	
National Critical Materials Council			
Domestic inventory of critical materials and major critical materials problems which the U.S. is likely to confront in the immediate years ahead.	30 U.S.C. 1803(a)	By April 1, 1985; at least biennally thereafter.	
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)(A)	Annually	
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act (each agency concerned)	Pub. L. 97-348, § 7	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b) (Pub. L. 93-400, § 8(b) (97 Stat. 1331)).	At least 30 days prior to the effective date.	
Prime contractors qualifying additional sources	Pub. L. 98-577, § 503 (98 Stat. 3085)	By July 1, 1985	
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	41 U.S.C. 407(a)	Annually, and as necessary	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 413(b) (97 Stat. 1329) (Pub. L. 93-400, § 15(b)).	In each case	GO
Geographic distribution of Federal funds to each State during past fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(2)	Within 120 days after end of fiscal year 1982.	AP, GO, BU
Computer tape of geographic distribution of Federal funds report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(3)	No time specified	HA
Quarterly computer update of geographic distribution of federal funds report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 5(a)(3)	do	
Possible limitations on payments by executive agencies to goverment contractors for transportation and relocation costs.	Pub. L. 99-234, § 202 (99 Stat. 1760)	By July 1, 1986	
Office of Management and Budget			
Management of civilian personnel without a congressionally imposed civilian end strength and with a statutory prohibition on the management during that fiscal year of such civilian personnel by end strength.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 503(b) (99 Stat. 620)	By February 1, 1986	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541	Semiannually	
Progress in improving Federal information practices	44 U.S.C. 3504	No time specified	
Legislative proposals to remove inconsistencies in laws and practices involving privacy, confidentiality, and disclosure of information.	44 U.S.C. 3505(3)(F)	By April 1, 1983	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency	44 U.S.C. 3513(b)	In each case	GO, AP, AC
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3514(a)	At least annually	
Annual report on the financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs.	31 U.S.C. 7507	Annually, by May 1st	
Plans for addressing the needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	Pub. L. 91-510, § 202(f) (84 Stat. 1167)	Annually, By March 1	
(1) Implementation of end-of-year spending limitations and waivers; (2) obligations exceeding such requirements; (3) results and impact of such requirements.	Pub. L. 96-400, § 320(c) (94 Stat. 1698)	(1) Keep committees fully informed; (2) promptly; (3) by December 31, 1981.	AP
Baseline cost estimates, savings, methods for savings and debt legislation for travel, consultant services and public relations, publishing and printing, federal overpayments and delinquencies, and operation and maintenance of motor vehicles.	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2901(b) (98 Stat. 1207)	By January 18, 1985	BU, AP
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	By the 10th of each month	
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2)	As appropriate	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III.—BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES—Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve because of favorable foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations	22 U.S.C. 2877(b)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
List of accounts authorized by laws permitting expenditures to be accounted for solely on approval, authorization, or certificate of the President or an official of an executive agency, and which are potentially subject to audit by GAO	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually, by November 30	BU, AP
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	Annually	
Summary of agency compliance in reducing interest penalty payments	31 U.S.C. 3905(b)	Within 120 days after end of fiscal year	GO, AP
Certification of the funded personnel ceilings provided for the Veterans Administration	38 U.S.C. 5019(a)(4)(B)	Within 30 days after enactment of any law appropriating funds for VA, or by the 10th day of the fy for which appropriations are made, whichever is later	
Recommendations regarding each newly-established river basin commission's plan for water and related land resources development together with the President's recommendations	42 U.S.C. 1962a-3, 1962b-3	After establishment of each commission	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Implementation and operation of small business innovation research (SBIR) programs	15 U.S.C. 638(K)(2) (SBA, § 2 (9)(k)(2)) (96 Stat. 218)	At least annually (Repealed eff. Oct. 1, 1988)	
Science and technology report and outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially, by January 15th in odd-numbered years	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241 nt.	Annually by October 30	WM
Delay in settlement of dispute under a trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2414(a)(3)	Within 15 days after close of dispute settlement period specified in the trade agreement	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under 19 U.S.C. 2411	19 U.S.C. 2416, 2413	Semiannually	
Evaluation of the operation of the Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade, approved under § 2(a) of the Trade Agreements Act of 1979	19 U.S.C. 2573	As soon as possible after January 1, 1983, and as soon as possible after close of each succeeding 3-year period	
Existance and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736a(c)(3)	Annually	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually, by May 1 and November 1	
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid			
Global analysis of world food needs and production	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(c)(9)	Annually through 1990	
Plan to promote and expand export of U.S. agricultural commodities	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(d)(1)	No time specified	
Effectiveness of U.S. Government programs and activities affecting agricultural industry	7 U.S.C. 1736-1(d)(3)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Agriculture			
Advisory Bodies			
Actions taken or proposed to support the recommendations of the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1405(6) (95 Stat. 1298)	As part of annual budget submissions	AG, AP
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the National Agricultural Cost of Production Standards Review Board	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1010	Quarterly and immediately prior to expiration (September 30, 1985)	AG
Soybean Research Advisory Institute findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1446(c)	By March 1, 1983	AG
National Advisory Council on Child Nutrition	42 U.S.C. 1763(f)	Annually	
Activities, membership, and expenses of each advisory committee	7 U.S.C. 2284	do	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Long-term cost projections covering ensuing three years for loan program authorizations under title III of The Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act	Pub. L. 87-128, § 346(c) (94 Stat. 1876)	At time authorization requests are submitted to Congress	AG, AP
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	Pub. L. 88-74, § 10 (91 Stat. 994)	Annually	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1410 (95 Stat. 1302)	Annually, by January 1	
Rangeland research program	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1481 (95 Stat. 1319)	By December 22, 1982, and annually by March 1, thereafter	AG, AP
Recommendations for changes in the application of the parity formula to milk and feasibility of limiting payments to milk producers	Pub. L. 98-180, § 301(2)	By December 31, 1984	AG
Effectiveness of the paid diversion program carried out under § 201(d) of the Agricultural Act of 1949	Pub. L. 98-180, § 301(3)	By April 15, 1985	AG
Study and recommendations concerning the practice of offsetting the quantity of winter and spring wheat to determine benefits due under a policy insured under the Federal Crop Insurance Act	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1022(b) (99 Stat. 1460)	By June 22, 1986	AG
Administrative appeals procedure in farm loan programs of the Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1313(c) (99 Stat. 1526)	By September 1, 1986	AG
Appropriateness of the Farm and Home Plan (Form FmHA 431-2) used by Farmers Home Administration in connection with loans under the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1329(c) (99 Stat. 1542)	By March 22, 1986	AG
Determination whether funds appropriated to carry out the Smith-Lever Act (Agricultural Work Extension Act, 7 U.S.C. 341 et seq.) can be allocated more effectively among the States	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1435(c)(2) (99 Stat. 1557)	By December 22, 1986	
Detection and management of pesticide resistance	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1437(a) (99 Stat. 1558)	do	
Notification of intent to terminate conservation reserve contracts for erodible cropland	16 U.S.C. 3835(d)(2)	90 days in advance	AG
Determination regarding effect that in-kind payments of rice will have on market prices	7 U.S.C. 1441-1(c)(1)(F)	In each case (through 1990)	AG
Determination regarding effect that in-kind payments of cotton will have on market prices	7 U.S.C. 1444-1(c)(1)(F)	do	AG
Each cotton insect eradication program	7 U.S.C. 1444a(d)	Upon accomplishment	
Determination regarding effect that in-kind payments of feed grains will have on market prices	7 U.S.C. 1445e(c)(1)(H)	In each case (through 1990)	AG
Determination regarding effect that in-kind payments of wheat will have on market prices	7 U.S.C. 1445h-3(c)(1)(J)	do	AG
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(1)(B)	In each case	—
Amortization of delinquent FHA loans, feasibility of such plan and a plan for its implementation	7 U.S.C. 1981 nt (Pub. L. 94-258, § 608)	By October 1, 1984	
Rural development strategy updates	7 U.S.C. 2204b(c)	Annually, by January 31	AG
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2286(b)	Annually, by July 1	
Design of research projects on agricultural productivity	7 U.S.C. 4707(1)	By June 22, 1986	
Results of research projects on agricultural productivity	7 U.S.C. 4707(2)	By March 22, 1987	
Progress of research projects on agricultural productivity	7 U.S.C. 4707(3)	By April 1, 1987, annually thereafter	

36

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Spot checks of imported potatoes	7 U.S.C. 499n nt	No time specified	
Termination of an order or marketing agreement for a commodity for which there is no Federal price support program	7 U.S.C. 608c(16)(A)(ii)	60 days in advance	
Cooperative efforts of the Federal Grain Inspection Service and the Agricultural Research Service in developing new means of establishing grain classifications	7 U.S.C. 76 nt	By December 31, 1985, semiannually thereafter	AG
Animals and Animal Protection			
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually, by March 31	
Business and Commerce			
Manner in which agricultural commodity futures markets and agricultural commodity options markets might be used by producers of commodities traded on such markets to achieve price stability and income protection	7 U.S.C. 1421 nt	By December 31, 1988	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	Annually	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Effect of applying, nationally, standards similar to the current California standards for fluid milk products in their final consumer form	Pub. L. 96-180, § 301(1)	By July 1, 1984	AG
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Study of the effectiveness of financial assistance under title II of the Emergency Agricultural Credit Adjustment Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-334, § 212 (94 Stat. 130)	By March 31, 1981	
Task force report on farm income protection insurance program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1112(d)	By June 22, 1983	AG
Education and Schools			
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1445(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	the Act of May 20, 1936, ch. 432, § 10 (50 Stat. 378)	Annually, by April 20	
Biomass energy development	42 U.S.C. 8818(a)	Quarterly	
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(1), (2)	(1) By December 22, 1982, and (2) annually thereafter	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Loans exceeding $500,000 to State or local agencies or to nonprofit organizations for land conservation and utilization programs	the Act of July 22, 1937, ch. 517, § 32(e)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	
Copies of each "special area report" on erosion or water management-related problems	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1506	At least 45 days before entering into any contract to address problems	AG
Special areas conservation program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1510	By January 1, 1986, and every five years thereafter	
Progress of the program of matching grants for conservation activities	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1519(c)	5 January 1, 1986 and 1991	AG
Evaluation of the resource conservation and development program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1535	By December 31, 1986	
Progress in implementing the Farmland Protection Policy Act	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1546	By December 22, 1982	AG
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
5-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every 5th year (next due March 31, 1985).	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually, at time of submission of the budget, beginning with fiscal year 1981.	
Effectiveness of soil and water conservation programs (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 2006(b)	Annually, accompanying budget	
Operations, expenditures, and obligations under the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	16 U.S.C. 590i	Annually	
Fish and Fisheries			
Status of aquaculture in the U.S., and competition between capture fisheries and commercial aquaculture fisheries and commercial aquaculture.	16 U.S.C. 2804(d)	By February 1, 1988	
Status of cooperative planning for enhancement of fishery resources in the Tongass National Forest (to be submitted by the President).	16 U.S.C. 539c	With each Renewable Resources Program.	
Food and Food Industry			
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	the Act of February 16, 1938, ch. 30, § 508(a).	Annually	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	the Act of March 4, 1907, ch. 2907, § 20(e).	Annually, by March 1	AG
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	the Act of October 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 110(d) (95 Stat. 1258).	14 days before calling loans	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	the Act of October 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 423(c) (96 Stat. 1714).	By February 18, 1983; annually thereafter.	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	Pub. L. 85-172, § 27 (82 Stat. 807)	Annually	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	Pub. L. 90-201, § 17	do	AG
Processing, inspection, distribution, and importation of eggs	Pub. L. 91-597, § 26	Annually, by March 1	AG
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976	Pub. L. 94-463, § 6	Annually	AG
Promotion of aquaculture	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1475(d) (95 Stat. 1316)	By December 22, 1982, and annually by March 1, thereafter.	AG, AP
Distribution of excess agricultural commodities through community food banks	Pub. L. 96-494, § 211	Progress report on July 1, 1983; final report on January 1, 1984.	
Dairy program operation	Pub. L. 97-98, § 107	By December 31, 1982	AG
Trading of rice futures on the commodity exchanges	Pub. L. 97-98, § 603	By July 31, 1983	
Activities conducted under the dairy products promotion program and an accounting of receipts and disbursements by the National Dairy Promotion and Research Board	Pub. L. 98-180, § 301(4)	By July 1, 1985; annually by July 1 thereafter.	AG
Progress in the eradication of citrus canker	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(a) (98 Stat. 1837) (House Report 98-1071).	By January 10, 1985	
Effect of imports of casein on the milk price support program	Pub. L. 99-198, § 106 (99 Stat. 1367)	By February 23, 1986	AG
Study of the food assistance program in Puerto Rico	U.S.C. 2028 nt (Pub. L. 98-204, § 2)	By March 1, 1985	AG
Commodity Credit Corporation (to be submitted by the President)	15 U.S.C. 714k	Annually	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year	7 U.S.C 1736b(a)	Annually, by September 30	
Commodity Credit Corporation's two-year pilot program of donating the processed milk acquired to needy persons outside the United States	7 U.S.C. 1431(c) (Oct. 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 416(c) (98 Stat. 137)).	Upon completion of the pilot program (In 1986, approximately).	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Disruptions of, or attempts by handlers or cooperative marketing associations to circumvent, the historical distributionof milk among processors during the production termination program.	7 U.S.C. 1446 nt	Quarterly during 1986 and 1987	
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production (to reduce the rate of price support for milk).	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Volume of export sales of dairy products	7 U.S.C. 1731 nt	Semiannually through September 30, 1988.	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Annually, by February 15	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	Annually	
Comprehensive plan for implementing a national food and human nutrition research program	7 U.S.C. 3173 nt	By December 22, 1986, annually thereafter.	
Names and addresses of participating producers and reasons for the determination to release information relating to a marketing agreement or order applicable to milk.	7 U.S.C. 608d(2)	10 legislative days in advance	AG
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, Title III (99 Stat. 29)	Prior to distribution	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically	AG
Implementation of farmer to farmer assistance between U.S. and developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736 nt	By April 22, 1986	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	Pub. L. 95-460, § 5	Annually, by March 31	
Development, maintenance, and expansion of foreign markets for U.S. agricultural commodities	Pub. L. 95-501, § 602	Annually	
Recommendations for programs to alleviate adverse impact of export embargoes on agricultural commodities	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1205(2) and (3)	No time specified	
Feasibility, practicability and cost of implementing a program to reduce the risk of foreign exchange fluctuations incurred by purchasers of U.S. agricultural exports under export credit promotion programs.	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1134(b) (99 Stat. 1490)	By June 24, 1986	
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion	AG
Impact of Brazilian ethanol imports on the domestic price of corn and other grains and the domestic ethanol refining industry.	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1155 (99 Stat. 1497)	By February 22, 1986	AG, WM
Impact of increased importation of oats on domestic farm programs	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1156(a) (99 Stat. 1497)	By December 22, 1986	
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year (to waive minimum quantity requirements).	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not being made available and explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	By February 15, 1987; annually thereafter.	
Operation of pilot barter program for exchange of agricultural commodities for strategic materials.	7 U.S.C. 1431(d)(6)	By December 1, 1986 and 1987	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Agricultural trade consultations with major producing countries	7 U.S.C. 1736e(c)	By July 1, 1986 annually thereafter through 1990	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Impact of Agriculture Department programs administered in foreign countries on U.S. agriculture exports.	7 U.S.C. 1736a(b)	By December 22, 1986 and on a regular basis thereafter.	
Identity of end users of imported tobacco and quantity purchased	7 U.S.C. 511r(f)(2)	By April 1, 1986, November 15, 1986; annually thereafter.	
Forests and Forest Products			
Progress by the Forest Service in carrying out provisions of Pub. L. 96-406, § 101(f)(1) and (2)	16 U.S.C. 1133 nt.,	By August 29, 1985; at least every 5 years thereafter.	II
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)	Annually (with President's budget)	
Evaluation, progress, guidelines, and estimates for the renewable forest resource program	16 U.S.C. 1604(c)	Annually, at time of submission of budget.	
Programs authorized by the Wood Residue Utilization Act of 1980	16 U.S.C. 1654	Annually, with report required by Pub. L. 93-378, Sec. 8(c).	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Assessment of existing scientific literature and research relating to: (1) the relationship between dietary cholesterol and blood cholesterol, and (2) dietary calcium and its importance in human health and nutrition.	7 U.S.C. 3173 nt		
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Study of adverse effects on housing of allowing prepayment or refinancing of loans for housing and buildings on adequate farms under § 502 of the Housing Act of 1949.	Pub. L. 96-399, § 514(b)	By April 8, 1981	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b) (97 Stat. 1242)(July 15, 1949, ch. 338, § 506(b)).	At the close of each fiscal year (September 30).	
Progress in accomplishing the objectives of the rural housing preservation grant program and summary of the use of funds.	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j) (97 Stat. 1254) (July 15, 1949, ch. 338, § 533(j)).	Within 180 days after the close of each fiscal year.	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing	42 U.S.C. 1490m(b) (97 Stat. 1254) (July 15, 1949, ch. 338, § 534(b)).	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register.	BA
Immigration and Aliens			
Regulations governing eligibility of certain aliens for loans under title III of The Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.	Pub. L. 97-128, § 348 (94 Stat. 1872)	At least 30 days prior to publication in Federal Register.	AG
Labor and Employment			
Effectiveness of employment and training programs carried out by State agencies under 7 U.S.C. 2015(d)(4).	7 U.S.C. 2025(h)(5)(B)	By January 1, 1989	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Forks and Natural Areas			
Wilderness designations in the State of Montana (West Pioneer, Taylor-Hilgard, Bluepoint, Sapphire, Ten Lakes, Middle Fork Judith, Big Snowies, Hyalite-Porcupine-Buffalo Horn, Mont Henry, to be submitted by the President)	Pub. L. 95-150, § 2(a)(1-9) (91 Stat. 1243)	November 1, 1984	
Multi-purpose resource development plan for management areas in the Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho	Pub. L. 95-237, § 4(d)(5) (92 Stat. 43)	By February 24, 1982	
Comprehensive management plan for the River of No Return Wilderness	Pub. L. 96-312, § 5 (94 Stat. 949)	By July 23, 1983	II
Maps and legal descriptions of the River of No Return Wilderness and the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness additions	Pub. L. 96-312, § 6 (94 Stat. 950)	As soon as practicable	II
Inventory of the ranch, homestead, trapper and other cabins and structures in the River of No Return Wilderness and in the Salmon River component of the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System	Pub. L. 96-312, § 8(b)(1) (94 Stat. 951)	By July 23, 1982	II
Wilderness designations in the State of Alaska (Nellie Juan-College Fiord, Chugach National Forest, to be submitted by the President)	Pub. L. 96-487, § 704 (94 Stat. 2419)	December 2, 1982	
Map and legal description of each wilderness area designated in Pub. L. 96-550	Pub. L. 96-550, § 102(c) (94 Stat. 3223)	As soon as practicable	II
Recommendations on the suitability or unsuitability for inclusion in the National Wilderness Preservation System of the following lands: Buffalo Peaks, Fossil Ridge, Greenhorn Mountain, South San Juan, Piedra, Sangre de Cristo, Spanish Peaks, Vasquez Peak and the West Needles Wilderness Study Areas	Pub. L. 96-560, § 105(a)(1-9) (94 Stat. 3268, 3269)	By December 22, 1984	
Recommendations for designating portions of the Ot-Be-Joyful Wilderness Study Areas a wilderness	Pub. L. 96-560, § 106(a) (94 Stat. 3270)	do	
Map and boundary description of each wilderness area designated in Pub. L. 96-560	Pub. L. 96-560, §§ 104(a) and 202 (94 Stat. 3266, 3274)	As soon as practicable	II
Proposed change of boundaries of any Forest Service Region, abolition of any region, movement or closure of certain offices	Pub. L. 97-100, title II (95 Stat. 1407)	Report implied, but not specified	AP, AG
Maps and legal description of the Mount St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 1(b)(1)	By February 26, 1983	AG, II
Boundary revisions to the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 1(2) nt	60 days prior to revision	AG, II
Notice of intention to harvest timber within Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 4(g)	30 days prior to initiating action to contract or within 30 days thereafter in emergency	AG, II
Comprehensive management plan for the Mt. St. Helens National Volcanic Monument	Pub. L. 97-243, § 4(1)	By August 26, 1985	AG, II
Maps and legal descriptions of the Charles C. Deam Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-384, § 5	As soon as practicable	AG, II
Map and legal description of the Paddy Creek Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-407, § 3	do	AG, II
Map and legal description of the Cheaha Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-411, § 2(c)	do	II
Map and legal description of the Cranberry, Laurel Fork North, and Laurel Fork South Wilderness Areas	Pub. L. 97-466, § 2	do	II, AG
Maps and legal descriptions of the Lee Metcalf Wilderness	Pub. L. 98-140, § 5	do	II
Maps and legal descriptions of the Porcupine Lake, Kimball Creek, Headwaters of the Pine, and Sheip Lake Wilderness Areas	Pub. L. 98-321, § 3	As soon as practicable (after June 19, 1984)	II, AG
Maps and Legal descriptions of the Breadloaf, Big Branch, Pere Peak, and Lye Brook Wilderness Areas	Pub. L. 98-322, § 103	do	II, AG
Maps and legal description of the White Rocks National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 98-322, § 203	do	II, AG
Comprehensive Management Plan for the White Rocks National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 98-322, § 204(d)	By December 20, 1985	II, AG
Maps and legal descriptions of the Pemigewasset, Sandwich Range, and Presidential Range-Dry River Wilderness Areas	Pub. L. 98-323, § 102	As soon as practicable (after June 19, 1984)	II, AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Maps and legal descriptions of the Birkhead Mountains, Catfish Lake South, Ellicott Rock, Joyce Kilmer, Linville Gorge, Middle Prong, Pocosin, Pond Pine, Sheep Ridge, Shining Rock, and the Southern Nantahala Wilderness areas.	Pub. L. 98-324, § 3 (98 Stat. 264)	do	II, AG
Maps and legal descriptions of each wilderness area designated by § 3 of Pub. L. 98-339	Pub. L. 98-339, § 4(a) (98 Stat. 302)	As soon as practicable (after July 3, 1984).	II
Map and legal description of the Mount Baker National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 98-339, § 7(c) (98 Stat. 305)	do	II
Map and legal description of each wilderness area designated in Pub. L. 98-425, § 101	Pub. L. 98-425, § 104 (98 STAT. 1625)	As soon as practicable	
Maps and legal descriptions of each wilderness area designated in Pub. L. 98-428, § 102(a)	Pub. L. 98-428, § 103(a) (98 Stat. 1659)	do	II
Maps and legal descriptions of each wilderness area designated by Pub. L. 98-430, § 1	Pub. L. 98-430, § 3 (98 Stat. 1666)	do	II
Maps and legal descriptions of designated wilderness areas in the State of Arkansas	Pub. L. 98-508, § 5	As soon as practicable (after October 19, 1984).	II, AG
Map and legal description of the Ellicott Rock and Southern Nantahala Wilderness Additions-Proposed (Chattahoochee National Forest, Georgia).	Pub. L. 98-514, § 3	do	II, AG
Map and legal description of various wilderness areas in the State of Wyoming	Pub. L. 98-550, § 202 (98 Stat. 2810)	As soon as practicable (after October 30, 1984).	II
Map and legal description of designated wilderness areas in the State of Texas	Pub. L. 98-574, § 3 (98 Stat. 3051)	do	II, AG
Map and legal description of each wilderness area designated in § 101(a) of Pub. L. 98-406	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.	As soon as practicable	II
Effects of proposed industrial development site at Covington, Virginia on air quality in wilderness study areas designated in Pub. L. 98-586, § 6(a).	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.	By October 29, 1986	
Map and legal description of Clifty Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt	As soon practicable	AG, II
Map and legal description of the Irish Wilderness Area	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt (Pub. L. 98-289, § 2(c))	As soon as practicable (after May 21, 1984).	AG, II
Map and legal description of Black Creek and Proposed Leaf Wilderness Areas	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt.	As soon as practicable	II, AG
Maps and legal descriptions of proposed wilderness areas in Jefferson and George Washington National Forests.	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt.	do	
Maps and legal descriptions of Big Frog Wilderness-Proposed, Citico Creek Wilderness-Proposed, Bald River Gorge Wilderness-Proposed.	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt	do	II, AG
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Feasibility and desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails	16 U.S.C. 1244(b)	Within three complete fiscal years after enactment of legislation adding such a trail for study, or by November 10, 1981, whichever is later.	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Proposed removal or construction of any public use cabin or shelter in wilderness areas designated by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3203	In advance	II
Maps and legal descriptions of the Rattlesnake National Recreation Area and The Rattlesnake Wilderness.	16 U.S.C. 460ll-4	As soon as practicable	II
Maps and legal descriptions of Allegheny National Recreation Area, Allegheny Islands Wilderness and Hickory Creek Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 460qq nt.	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	By December 2, 1985, and biennially thereafter.	
Boundary adjustments at the Langmuir Research Site, New Mexico	16 U.S.C. 542d(c)	Timely notice required	II
Minor boundary revisions in the Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area	16 U.S.C. 543	60 days before revision	II
Proposed extension of programs to Pacific Territories, or waiver or modification of any statutory requirements to facilitate such extension	48 U.S.C. 1469d(c)	At least 60 days in advance	AG, II
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Location of each building, laboratory or research facility used by the Agricultural Research Service that is planned, constructed, acquired, repaired, or remodeled in the fiscal year involved	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1431(b) (99 Stat. 1556)	By December 1, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990	AG
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Voluntary agreements authorized by § 708 of the Defense Production Act	DPA, § 708(l) (89 Stat. 810)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Accomplishments under the competitive research grants program	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(a) (House Report 98-1071)	Quarterly (FY 1985)	AP
Rental of property from Forest Service employees	16 U.S.C. 502(a)	Annually, as soon as practicable after end of fiscal year.	AG
Public Finance and Budgets			
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board	Pub. L. 95-113, § 1408(f)(2)(F) (91 Stat. 989; 95 Stat. 1301)	Annually by February 20	AG, AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Progress by the Forest Service in carrying out provisions of Pub. L. 98-428, §§ 301(a) and (b)	Pub. L. 98-428, § 301(c)	By September 27, 1987; at least every five years thereafter.	II
Land related transmittals including acquisition of lands in excess of approved appraised value	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1248)	No time specified (FY 1986)	AP
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Assessment every 10th year (next due in 1989); Program every 5th year (next due during 1st half of FY '85).	(1)
Public Welfare and Charities			
Operations under the Food Stamp Act during the preceding calendar year and projected needs for the ensuing calendar year	Pub. L. 88-525, § 16(a) (82 Stat. 958)	Annually, by January 20	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people	Pub. L. 88-525, § 17(c) (91 Stat. 978; 95 Stat. 1290)	Annually, by July 1	AG
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	Pub. L. 88-525, § 8(a) (91 Stat. 968)	Annually	
Study on the effects of reducing Food Stamp benefits	Pub. L. 95-113, § 17(h) (96 Stat. 785)	Interim report by February 1, 1984; Final report by March 1, 1985.	AG
Analysis of the administrative burden on the States of regulations limiting benefits to food stamp recipients based on assets.	Pub. L. 96-243	By January 15, 1981	
Study of the impact and advisability of counting various educational and housing benefits as income in determining eligibility for food stamps.	Pub. L. 96-243	do	
Impact of making food assistance available in the form of cash to needy persons in Puerto Rico	Pub. L. 97-253, § 184(c)	By March 8, 1983	
Nature and extent of costs incurred to make food stamp program information and application available at Social Security Offices.	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1531(c) (99 Stat. 1582)	By April 1, 1987	AG

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	By December 31 and June 30 each year	
Evaluation of the implementation of categorical eligibility requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2014 nt	By December 22, 1987	
Evaluation and degree of sufficiency of each State's automated data processing and computerized information systems for administration of the food stamp program.	7 U.S.C. 2020(e)(3)	By April 1, 1988	
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 nt		
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3)	Annually by December 22	
Effectiveness of program to provide expanded food, nutrition and consumer education for low-income individuals.	7 U.S.C. 3175d(b)	By April 1, 1989	
Activities of the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program	7 U.S.C. 612a nt	By April 1, 1987	
Commodities made available under the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program which substitute for, or displace agricultural produce which would otherwise be purchased in the market.	7 U.S.C. 612c nt	Annually	
Types and amounts of commodities made available under the Temporary Emergency Food Assistance Program.	7 U.S.C. 612c nt	Semiannually	AG
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies (Public Law 480)	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made.	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Plans for each reservoir sedimentation reduction project	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1523	In each case	AG
Evaluation of the reservoir sedimentation reduction program	Pub. L. 97-98, § 1525	By January 1, 1987	AG
Practicality and cost effectiveness of making loans and grants for construction of water and waste disposal facilities in rural areas at individual locations, rather than central or community locations.	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1304(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1520).	By March 22, 1986	AG
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (to be submitted by the President).	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	
Plans and technical assistance to property owners and state and local governments to protect water resources.	16 U.S.C. 2005a(b)	By February 15, 1987	AG
Voluntary measures implemented for cooperative salinity control with landowners to improve on-farm water management and reduce watershed erosion around the Colorado River.	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(3)	No time specified	AG, AC
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	By January 1, 1988, every 5 years thereafter.	
Commodity Credit Corporation			
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities	15 U.S.C. 713a-10	Quarterly	
Agreements under the export credit sales program for the export of commodities to be used to establish reserve stocks, together with the requisite Presidential determination.	7 U.S.C. 1707a(b)(7)(B)	30 days in advance, if Congress is in session; 60 days if not.	AG
Commissions, fees, or other compensation paid by any supplier or shipper of agricultural commodities, the export of which is financed by the CCC.	7 U.S.C. 1715(b)	Annually	AG, FA
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation			
Evaluation of each pilot program of crop insurance individual risk underwriting (programs end after 1985 crop year).	7 U.S.C. 1508(i)	After completion of each program	AG

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60 percent of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

45

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
Conclusions, comments and recommendations of the Salmon and Steelhead Advisory Commission	16 U.S.C. 3311(c)	Within 15 months after establishment of Commission.	
Annual reports of the National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, together with comments and recommendations	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Celebrations, Holidays, and Special Observances			
1984 Louisiana World Exposition, Federal Activities	Pub. L. 97-254, § 10	Within one year after close of exposition.	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	Annually, by July 3, when appropriate	
Decennial census report (to be submitted by the President)	2 U.S.C. 2a(a); 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	During 1st week of Congress, 1981, and each 10 years thereafter.	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities	47 U.S.C. 394(b)	Annually, by December 31	
Energy			
Federal Government activities with respect to the International Energy Exposition to be held in Knoxville, Tennessee in 1982	Pub. L. 96-169, § 5 (93 Stat. 1282)	Within 1 year after close of exposition	
Evaluation regarding the domestic renewable energy industry and related service industries	42 U.S.C. 6276(b)(1)	By May 31, 1985	
Plans to promote and enhance the export potential of ocean thermal energy conversion components, facilities and plantships	42 U.S.C. 9168	By May 1986	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C)	With publication in Federal Register	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act	16 U.S.C. 1463a	After promulgating each rule	(3)
Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources	16 U.S.C. 2441	By October 1, 1985 (for FY's 1986-1988); February 1, 1986, 1987, 1988.	
Effects of pollution abatement on international trade	33 U.S.C. 1251 nt.	At least annually	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Evaluation of options regarding repair of fire damamge to Sandy Hook Laboratory	Pub. L. 99-180, § 104 (99 Stat. 1140)	By February 1, 1986	AP
Fish and Fisheries			
Proposal to meet the funding obligations of the Fishermen's Guarantee Fund	Pub. L. 98-396, § 309 (98 Stat. 1425)	By September 20, 1984	
National fisheries research and development program	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2)	Annually, by August 2	MM
Determination whether existing capture fisheries could be adversely affected by competition from products produced by commercial aquaculture enterprises	16 U.S.C. 2804(c)(1)(C)	By December 31, 1987	
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	Annually	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially, by March 1 in odd-numbered years.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Study and recommendations regarding current practices applied in the making of adjustments to purchase prices and exporter sales prices under 19 U.S.C. 1677b(d) and (e); foreign market value and constructed value under 19 U.S.C. 1677b in determining antidumping duties.	Pub. L. 98-573, § 624 (98 Stat. 3042)	By October 29, 1985	
All moneys received and disbursed by the Department and description of the work done by the Department in fostering, promoting, and developing foreign and domestic commerce.	15 U.S.C. 1519	In annual report	
Analysis of information concerning increasing the competitiveness of U.S. service Industries abroad.	19 U.S.C. 2114b	Not less than biennially (beginning in 1986).	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually, by April 1	
Statement that: (1) the requirement of a validated license for export of military critical goods or technologies on the account of foreign availability has been removed; (2) the President has received recommendations that negotiations be conducted to eliminate the foreign availability, or (3) foreign availability does not exist.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification.	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil (in any period when export controls are in effect).	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export Administration Act of 1979	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually, by December 31	
Plan to assist small businesses in export licensing application process under the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2409(m)	By November 1985	
All export application licenses during preceding three month period which required a period longer than that permitted under subections (c), (f)(1), or (h), before notification of a decision to approve or deny was sent to the applicant and all applications which have been in process for a period longer than permitted under subsections (c), (f)(1), or (h), upon which final action has not been taken.	50 U.S.C. 2409(n)	By January, 1986; every three months thereafter.	FA
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.	50 U.S.C. 2414(c)	In each case	FA
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Purpose for which any list of names and addresses furnished by the Postal Service was used; categories of other sources of lists acquired by the Bureau of Census; and measures taken to ensure confidentiality.	Pub. L. 98-166, title I (97 Stat. 1076)	By August 31, 1984	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Notification of the issuance or termination of any order providing protection of a mask work fixed in a semiconductor chip product by a national, domiciliary or sovereign authority of a foreign nation.	17 U.S.C. 914(f)(1)	Promptly (Authority expires Nov. 9, 1987).	JU
Status of international recognition of mask work protection involving semiconductor chip products	17 U.S.C. 914(f)(2)	By November 9, 1986	JU
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Details regarding locating the International Trade AdministrationBoston District office in the new World Trade Center, Boston, MA.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 146 (99 Stat. 1324)	By February 1, 1986	AP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Transfers of more than 10 percent of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 98-461, § 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund.	Pub. L. 99-180 (99 Stat. 1138)	15 days prior to action	AP
Reprogramming of funds not performed as a central service prior to July 1, 1982	Pub. L. 99-180 (99 Stat. 1138)	15 days prior to use of funds	AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Transfer of property on the Pribilof Islands: descriptions, terms and conditions	16 U.S.C. 1165(a) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 205(a) (97 Stat. 839)).	By October 31, 1983	
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 205(c) (97 Stat. 839)).	Within 60 days of the transfer	MM
Memorandum of Understanding setting forth the respective responsibilities of the Federal Government, the Trust, and the State regarding the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(d) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 205(d) (97 Stat. 840)).	By October 31, 1983	
Status of the negotiations for concluding the documents described in § 205(a) and (d) of the Act, as amended.	16 U.S.C. 1165(g) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 205(g); (97 Stat. 840)).	By October 1, 1983	
Pribilof Islands Trust Instrument(s)	16 U.S.C. 1166(c)(13) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 206(c)(13) (97 Stat. 841)).	By October 14, 1983	
Trustees of the Pribilof Islands Trust: Expenditures from the Trust and Progress in achieving its purpose.	16 U.S.C. 1166(g) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 206(g) (97 Stat. 842)).	Annually, by April 30 (during the life of the Trust).	
Progress in developing a stable, self-sufficient economy not dependent on sealing in the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1166(g) (Pub. L. 89-702, § 206(g) (97 Stat. 842)).	By April 30, 1986	
Science and Technology			
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 7364	Annually, by January 31	
Space			
Study of the needs of the government for land remote sensing data and the description of equipment that could be transferred to the private sector.	Pub. L. 97-324, § 201(b)(1)	By February 1, 1983	
Two independent parallel studies that assess the various alternatives for the ownership and operation of the civil operational land remote sensing satellite.	Pub. L. 97-324, § 201(b)(2)	By April 1, 1983	
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	Pub. L. 97-324, § 201(d)	30 days prior	
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	Pub. L. 98-52, § 202	In each case	ST
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system	15 U.S.C. 4212(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c)	If Necessary	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c)	30 days in advance	ST
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d)	If necessary	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and polices of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1)	Promptly	
Progress of the transition to fully private financing, ownership, and operation of remote-sensing space systems.	15 U.S.C. 4226	2 years after the date of the commencement of the 6-year period described in 304(a)(2).	
Transportation and Travel			
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15)	Annually, within 6 weeks of transmittal of budget.	
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a)	In each case	EC
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially, by April 1	
Weather and Climate			
5-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Biennially	
National climate program activities	15 U.S.C. 2906	Annually, by January 30	ST
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually, by April 1	
International Trade Administration			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. 11226(d)	Annually	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
Military Critical Goods and Technology Technical Advisory Committee			
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually, in January	
Implementation status of recommendations by the President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control.	Pub. L. 99-73, § 12 (99 Stat. 173)	By October 29, 1985	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	Annually, by June 20	
National sea grant college program	33 U.S.C. 1130(a)	By February 15, in even-numbered years.	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	Annually, by March 31	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—2. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	Annually, by November 1	
Dumping of material into ocean waters	33 U.S.C. 1441	Annually	
Long-range effects of pollution, over-fishing, and man-induced changes of ocean ecosystems	33 U.S.C. 1442(c)	Annually, in March	
5-year plan for ocean pollution research and development	33 U.S.C. 1703(a)	By February 15, in odd-numbered years	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Activities of the National Marine Fisheries Service under the Fish and Wildlife Act of 1956	16 U.S.C. 742h	Annually	
Studies and recommendations of conservation and enhancement of anadromous and Great Lakes fishery resources	16 U.S.C. 757b	As completed	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Central, Western and South Pacific Fisheries Development Act	16 U.S.C. 758e-2	Annually, by January 30	
Fisherman's Contingency Fund	43 U.S.C. 1846(a)	Annually	
By the Inspector General: Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund	42 U.S.C. 9611(k)	Interim report by December 11, 1981; final report by December 11,1982	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	By December 31, 1981, and biennially thereafter	
Report on the status of negotiations to implement an internationally-agreed-upon system for the protection of interim investments in deep seabed mining	Pub. L. 96-283, § 203(2)	By June 28, 1981	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Proposed legislation to implement an internationally-agreed-up on system for the protection of interim investments in deep seabed mining system has been agreed upon	30 U.S.C. 1443(1)	By June 28, 1981	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7454(a)	Biennially	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications spectrum plans and policies	Pub. L. 95-567, § 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually, by January 31	
Patent and Trademark Office			
Moneys received and expended by the Patent and Trademark Office and statistics concerning the work of the Office	35 U.S.C. 14	In annual report of the Secretary	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act	22 U.S.C. 2123a	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Effects of the establishment of a minimum drinking age on military installations, and the desirability of permitting the sale of low alcohol beverages on military installations to those below the minimum age	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1224(d) (99 Stat. 729)	By February 1, 1986	AS
Support of any nonappropriated fund activity that procures alcoholic beverages with nonappropriated funds for resale on a military installation unless such beverages are procured in the state in which the installation is located	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8009 (99 Stat. 1219)	By December 19, 1986	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Report on VISTA 1999 Task Force Study	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1131(b)	February 1, 1983	AS
Use of Army civilian personnel to relieve military personnel for the performance of other duties	Pub. L. 97-86, § 601(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1109)	By February 1, 1982	AS
Supplement to the report entitled "Military Spouse and Family Issues, Europe, 1982"	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1944)	By May 1, 1985	AP, AS
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons for disparity in size among the Offices of the Secretaries of the military departments	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1303 (98 Stat. 2613)	By December 15, 1984	
Use of polygraph examinations administered by or for the Department of Defense during FY 1985	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1307(b) (98 Stat. 2613)	By December 31, 1985	AS
Development and deployment of the MX missile	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1231(c)(1)	By January 15 (1984 through 1988)	AS
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 50,000 pounds when deployed	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1231(d)	In each case	
Draft of proposed legislation providing on a permanent basis that members of the National Guard be under State control except when explicitly ordered to Federal service	Pub. L. 98-94, § 504(c)	By November 15, 1983	AS
Certification that the Sergeant York Division Air Defense (DIVAD) Gun System meets or exceeds performance specifications	Pub. L. 99-145, § 121(a)(2) (99 Stat. 598)	Prior to obligation of funds	AS
Testing and evaluation of Sergeant York Division Air Defense (DIVAD) Gun System	Pub. L. 99-145, § 121(a)(2) (99 Stat. 598)	do	
Bradley Fighting Vehicle live-fire survivability testing program	Pub. L. 99-145, § 122(a) (99 Stat. 599)	Phase 1 by December 1, 1985; Phase 2 by June 1, 1986	AS
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and and munitions stockpile	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1412(b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 747)	Within 30 days of determination	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1412(g) (99 Stat. 748)	Annually by December 15; final report by January 30, 1995	
Development of standard criteria with regard to firing of tactical missiles for training purposes	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1441(b) (99 Stat. 759)	By February 1, 1986	
Capability of domestic textile and apparel industrial base to support defense mobilization requirements	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1456(b) (99 Stat. 762)	Annually, by April 1, through 1991	
Plan for meeting, by 1991, the airlift requirements of the Joint Special Operations Command and the special operations forces of unified commanders-in-chief operations forces of unified commanders-in-chief	Pub. L. 99-145, § 152(1) (99 Stat. 605)	Prior to obligation of funds	AS
Plan for meeting immediate airlift requirements of the Joint Special Operations Command	Pub. L. 99-145, § 152(1) (99 Stat. 605)	do	AS
Determination that a common Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS) to meet the operational requirements of the Navy and the Air Force is not practicable	Pub. L. 99-145, § 207(b) (99 Stat. 609)	do	AS
Army's ability to muster members of the Individual Ready Reserve in time of war or national emergency	Pub. L. 99-145, § 524(b) (99 Stat. 632)	By February 1, 1986	AS
Changes in military nondisability retirement system	Pub. L. 99-145, § 667(a)(1) (99 Stat. 659)	By September 15, 1985	
Anticipated effects that changes in military nondisability retirement system will have on recruiting and retention	Pub. L. 99-145, § 667(a)(4) (99 Stat. 659)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of intent to exceed the limit on expenditures for Permanent Change of Station Travel during FY 1986	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8085 (99 Stat. 1216)	When necessary for national security reasons	AS, AP
Results of the testing of the Division Air Defense system and certification that additional production of the system is in the national interest	Pub. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1911)	Prior to use of funds (no later than 60 days after testing)	AS, AP
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system	10 U.S.C. 125(c)	Prior to approval	
Feasebility of issuing food stamp coupons to overseas households of members stationed outside the U.S.	10 U.S.C. 133 nt	By December 31, 1985	
Report of the Department of Defense (including status of the reserve programs)	10 U.S.C. 133(c)	Annually	
NATO military forces readiness	10 U.S.C. 133a (96 Stat. 1287)	Annually, with President's budget	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of $50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production	10 U.S.C. 133b (96 Stat. 1288)	In each case	AS
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 138(b)(2)	Annually, by February 15	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure	10 U.S.C. 138(c)(3) (93 Stat. 806; 94 Stat. 2840)	do	
Strategic Defense Initiative annual report	10 U.S.C. 139 nt	Annually, by March 15 (until 1989)	AS, FA
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode	10 U.S.C. 139 nt	Before halting development	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1) (96 Stat. 169)	21 days prior to expenditure	
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	10 U.S.C. 2451(a)	Semiannually	
Benefits of a longer training program for certain units of Reserve components	10 U.S.C. 261 nt	By March 31, 1985	AS
Review of systems used to measure readiness of reserve units and feasibility of allocating equipment to units based on effectiveness	10 U.S.C. 261 nt	do	AS
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5)	No time specified	AS
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	do	AS
Allied contributions to the common defense	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt	Annually, by March 1st	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying duties	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	Annually, by October 1	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	Annually, by January 1	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	By September 30 in even-numbered years	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, by March 1, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually, by March 1	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	Annually, by April 30	
Dependents accompanying members of the Armed Forces stationed overseas	37 U.S.C. 406(i)	Quarterly	AS
Impact that transfer of goods or technology on the list of military critical technologies to controlled countries has had on the military capabilities of those countries	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(d)(4)	By July 11, 1986	
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually, by April 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Atomic Energy and Power			
Study of improved control of use of nuclear weapons	Pub. L. 97-252, § 1129(b)	February 1, 1983	AS, FA
Atmospheric, climatic, environmental, and biological consequences of nuclear war	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1107(b) (98 Stat. 2583)	By March 1, 1985	
Aviation			
Certification as to need for and feasibility of the C-X or any other new transport aircraft	Pub. L. 96-342, § 203(a) (94 Stat. 1080)	Before obligation of funds for engineering development or procurement.	
Proposed use of military construction appropriations funds for F-16 beddown projects at Misawa, Japan	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e) (98 Stat. 1882)	Prior to expenditure (Fiscal Year 1985)	AP
Testing results of Division Air Defense System	Pub. L. 98-525, § 101(d)(2) (98 Stat. 2499)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1985)	
Obligation or expenditure of funds for research, design, demonstration, or procurement of more than 100 B-1B aircraft	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1512	In advance	AS
Obligation or expenditure of funds for research, design, demonstration, development or procurement of more than 100 B-1B aircraft	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1512	do	AS
Adequacy of aviation career incentive pay to meet recruiting and retention needs	Pub. L. 98-525, § 622(b) (98 Stat. 2541)	By February 1, 1985	AS
Aircraft fuel conservation since 1981	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1434(a) (99 Stat. 756)	By February 6, 1986	
Advanced Medium-Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM) program certification	Pub. L. 99-145, § 210(b) (99 Stat. 611)	By March 1, 1986	AS
Notification that Japan's budget for FY 1986 included projects associated with F-16 beddown (to obligate funds for F-16 beddown at Misawa, Japan)	Pub. L. 99-173, § 115 (99 Stat. 1028)	IN advance (FY 1986)	AP
Business and Commerce			
Current and proposed commercial franchise operations on military installations	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1209(b) (99 Stat. 724)	By February 1, 1986	
Effects of foreign export subsidies on U.S. defense industrial base	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1440(c) (99 Stat. 759)	By June 1, 1986	
Claims and Government Liability			
Impact assistance for areas affected by the East Coast Trident Base	10 U.S.C. 139 nt.	Annually, by November 29	AS, AP
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
Transfer of Government communications facilities in Alaska	40 U.S.C. 786	Annually in January, and within 90 days of completing each transfer.	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Code Committee's comments on the Commission's comprehensive report on court-martials and the retirement system for judges of the United States Court of Military Appeals.	Pub. L. 98-209, § 9(b)(4)	By December 1, 1984	AS
Commission's comprehensive report on court-martials and the retirement system for judges of the United States Court of Military Appeals.	Pub. L. 98-209, § 9(b)(4) (97 Stat. 1405) Pub. L. 98-525, § 1251 (98 Stat. 2628).	December 15, 1984	AS
Code Committee's review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g) (97 Stat. 1404)	Annually	AS
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Desirability of reinstating the death penalty for espionage relating to national defense	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1439(b) (99 Stat. 758)	By December 8, 1985	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
Proposed legislation for the codification of provisions of law enacted during the past five years under the Department of Defense Authorization Acts.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1267		AS
Domestic Relations and Families			
Activities of the Office of Family Policy	10 U.S.C. 133 nt.	By September 30, 1986	
Plan for establishing a needs-based survivor annuity program for surviving spouses of the uniformed services.	10 U.S.C. 1447 nt.	By December 31, 1985	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Enhancement of cooperation with civilian drug enforcement agencies	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1422(c) (99 Stat. 751)	By December 1, 1985	AS
Use of the E-2 aircraft for drug interdiction purposes	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1424(c) (99 Stat. 751)	By September 30, 1986	
Feasibility of implementing a drug testing program of prospective armed forces recruits	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1442(a) (99 Stat. 759)	By October 1, 1985	AS
Drug interdiction and law enforcement activities of the Department	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. XII, title V, § 501(b) (99 Stat. 377).	By December 31, 1985	AP, AS
Education and Schools			
Need for assistance to dependents entering new secondary schools	10 U.S.C. 133 nt	By November 1985	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 138(d)(2)	Annually, by March 1	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	Annually, by December 15th	
Plan for the transfer to local school districts of DOD dependent schools established under section 6 of Pub. L. 81-874.	20 U.S.C. 241 nt	By March 1, 1986	AP
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436(a)	At least once every two years; first report by Jan. 1, 1986.	
Elections and Voting			
Activities under the Federal Voting Assistance Act of 1955	42 U.S.C. 1973cc-11	Biennially, in odd-numbered years	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Study on the uses of solar energy and other renewable forms of energy in supplying the energy needs of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2394a (b)(2)	By October 15, 1984; at least every two years thereafter.	AS
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	No time specified	AS, AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Comprehensive plan for environmental protection and use of safe facilities in destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1412(d)(3) (99 Stat. 747).	By March 15, 1986	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Notification of any increase in civilian personnel above that authorized for Fiscal Year 1984	Pub. L. 98-94, § 601(d)	Promptly	
Management of civilian personnel without a congressionally imposed civilian end strength and with a statutory prohibition on the management during that fiscal year of such civilian personnel by end strength.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 502(b) (99 Stat. 620)	By February 1, 1986	
Obligation of funds appropriated for civilian personnel for FY 1986	Pub. L. 99-145, § 502(c) (99 Stat. 621)	Quarterly	AS
Evaluation of the effects of the pay and classification systems applicable to civilian employees of the Department of Defense on recruitment and retention of scientists, engineers and technicians.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 504(d) (99 Stat. 623)	By December 31, 1985	

54

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed transfer, reassignment, consolidation, or abolition of any function, power, or duty in the Department of Defense.	10 U.S.C. 125(a)	In each case	AS[1]
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c) (97 Stat. 646)	Periodically (not less than once every four years)	
Specially qualified scientific and professional personnel (to include similar NSA personnel)	10 U.S.C. 1582	Annually, by February 15	
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency	10 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually, concurrent with budget	PI
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	10 U.S.C. 192(d) (97 Stat. 1479)	In advance	AS, PI
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359	Annually, by January 31	
Report on defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e) (96 Stat. 1293)	Annually, by April 1	
Fires and Fire Fighters			
Assessment of special needs of DOD concerning firefighting and base security and how these needs are being met.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1232(b) (99 Stat. 733)	By March 1, 1986	
Food and Food Industry			
Demonstration project concerning sale of United States produced meat in U.S. military commissaries located overseas.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1436(b) (99 Stat. 756)	By November 8, 1986	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Notification of the complete U.S. construction plan for Honduras	Pub. L. 98-116	Before funds are obligated for airfield improvements in Honduras.	AP
Status of the consultations between the President and NATO member nations, Japan, and other appropriate allies concerning the research being conducted in the Strategic Defense Initiative program.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1942)	Annually, upon submission of budget presentation materials.	AP, AS, FA
Verification programs relating to biological and chemical weapons	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1109(b) (98 Stat. 2585)	By December 31, 1984	FA, PI
Pilot program for exchange of certain high-ranking military and civilian personnel with the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1005(a) (99 Stat. 706)	By December 1, 1985	
Proposed waiver of required costs recovery charges under 22 U.S.C. 2761 (e)(1)(c)	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8039 (99 Stat. 1209)	In advance (FY 1986)	AP
Property, services and commodities received from foreign countries during each quarter	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8014 (99 Stat. 1205)	30 days after end of each quarter	
Foreign policy and military force structure for next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 133(e) (96 Stat. 1287)	Annually, by February 1	AS
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, § 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used.	
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for the Department of Defense.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Notification that the Secretary has prohibited audits and/or investigations by the Inspector General because of national security.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(b)(3) (96 Stat. 751)	30 days from exercise	AS, GO
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(b)(4) (96 Stat. 751)	30 days after notification	AS, GO

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Care			
Enchanced military career opportunities for non-physican health-care providers	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1527 (98 Stat. 2631)	By March 15, 1985	AS
Results of studies and demonstration projects relating to the cost-effectiveness of and the quality of medical care provided by public Health Service Hospitals.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1252(d)	Annually, until completion of projects	AP, AS
Evaluation of test results of using the Veteran's Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719).	No time specified	
Procedures used by the military departments for medical casualty investigations for active duty personnel.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 654(c) (99 Stat. 658)	By November 1986	
Revision plan for the organizational structure of the military health-care delivery system	Pub. L. 99-145, §1207(a)(99 Stat. 722)	By May 1, 1986	
Transfer of funds in connection with demonstration projects relating to health and medical care	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8069 (99 Stat. 1214)	Promptly (FY 1986)	
Amounts paid for contracts for medical care for spouses and children of members of the uniformed services.	10 U.S.C. 1081	Annually	AS
Results of studies and demonstration projects relating to delivery of health and medical care	10 U.S.C. 1092(3) (97 Stat. 651)	From time to time	
U.S. Soldiers' and Airmen's Home	24 U.S.C. 59, 60	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Test results of using the Veterans' Administration's decentralized hospital computer program in military hospitals.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1203(e)(99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case	II
Housing and Housing Finance			
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 98-130 (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually	
Availability and affordability of off-base housing for the armed forces	10 U.S.C. 133 nt	By November 1986	
Desirability of providing relocation assistance to members of uniformed services and their families	10 U.S.C. 133 nt.	By March 1, 1986	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 2681(c)	Quarterly, by the 15th of January, April, July, and October.	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 nt (Pub. L. 98-115, § 802(d)(1)).	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement.	
Notice of intention to waive the requirement that U.S. manufactured or factory built housing be used for the construction of military housing overseas.	10 U.S.C. 2821 nt (Pub. L. 98-115, § 803(b)(2)(A)).	At least 21 days in advance	
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	do	AS, AP
Notification that proposed lease for military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	do	AS, AP
Economic analysis on a proposed contract for leasing military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2828(g)(6)(A) (97 Stat. 783)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract.	
Notification of any modification to limitations on barracks space by pay grade	10 U.S.C. 2856(b)	Before taking effect	AS, AP
Operation of program in which a monetary allowance is made for providing labor regarding transportation of baggage and household effects.	37 U.S.C. 406 nt	By December 30, 1988	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Justification for providing support for security, medical services, equipment or other support requested by the Olympic Law Enforcement Coordination Council.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 304(d)	Upon approval by the President	AS, AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Transportation through Guam of motor vehicles owned by members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 98-525, § 652(c) (98 Stat. 2550)	By February 15, 1985	AS
Personal vehicles of U.S. military personnel in Japan	Pub. L. 98-525, § 653(c) (98 Stat. 2551)	By January 18, 1985	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Assessment of adequacy of industrial base in the event of war or national emergency	Pub. L. 95-525, § 1522(e) (98 Stat. 2629)	By October 15, 1985	AS
Agreements for access to and use of contingency facilities to support the national security interests of the U.S. in strategic areas	Pub. L. 96-418, § 405(b) & (c) (94 Stat. 1761)	Before any expenditure of construction funds for facility.	
Purpose for and amount proposed to be obligated for construction of special contingency facilities	Pub. L. 96-418, § 405(d) (94 Stat. 1762)	In each case	
Proposed transfer or reprogramming of funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified to or authorized by Congress.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1934)	In advance (FY 1985)	AP
Effect on national security of procurement of products containing nickel produced in Cuba or Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1544 (98 Stat. 2639)	By April 1, 1985	
Notification of expenditures for intelligence or intelligence-related activity in excess of program authorizations.	Pub. L. 96-618, § 103	In advance (FY 1985)	
Plan for fifth-generation artificial intelligence computers	Pub. L. 98-94, § 205(b)	Prior to use of funds for development	
Plans to expand use of polygraph examinations	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1221(c)(1) (99 Stat. 727)	By December 31, 1985	
Use of polygraph examinations administered during 1986	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1221(c)(2) (99 Stat. 727)	By December 31, 1986	AS
Research program to support polygraph activities at DOD	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1221(d)(2) (99 Stat. 727)	Annually, by December 31	AS, PI
Level and manner of obligation of funds for reducing the security clearance backlog	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1222(d) (99 Stat. 728)	By April 1, 1986	
Effect on defense industrial base and preparedness of the U.S. loss of capability to produce ferroalloys.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1613(d) (99 Stat. 776)	By May 8, 1986	
Potential enemy responses from Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) programs	Pub. L. 99-145, § 223(a) (99 Stat. 613)	With FY 1987 Appropriations request	
Cost estimates for Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI) procurement and deployment	Pub. L. 99-145, § 223(b) (99 Stat. 613)	As soon as possible (prior to FY 1989 budget request)	
Intent to use funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified by Congress	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8042 (99 Stat. 1210)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1986)	AP
Feasibility and military value of the early application of defenses against ballistic missile attack	Pub. L. 99-615, § 226(c) (99 Stat. 615)	By February 15, 1986	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense (relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls) and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	Pub. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1924) Pub. L. 98-212, § 712(d).	Immediately (estimated obligations as a result, monthly thereafter).	
Identification of logistics activities necessary to ensure effective and timely response to a mobilization or national defense contingency situation.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt	By April 1, 1985	AS
Assessment of, and means of meeting critical materials needs related to national security	30 U.S.C. 1604(d)	By October 21, 1981, with revisions periodically thereafter as necessary.	
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Use of funds for Intelligence activities that are specifically authorized for other activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	In each case	PI, AP
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to transfer or relocate any activity from one installation to another.	Pub. L. 98-173, § 107 (99 Stat.1027)	In advance (Fiscal Year 1986)	AP
Proposed new installation overseas	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e) (98 Stat. 1882)	In advance (Fiscal Year 1985)	AP
Use of funds for initiating a new installation overseas	Pub. L. 99-173, § 114 (99 Stat. 1028)	In advance (FY 1986)	AP
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Military base reuse studies and community planning assistance	10 U.S.C. 2391(c)	Annually, by December 1	AS
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure.	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3) (97 Stat. 788)	At least 21 days in advance	
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Report on numbers and types of contract audits conducted by Department	Pub. L. 95-452, § 8(f)(1) (96 Stat. 752)	Semiannually	AS, GO
Determination of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architect and engineering services on military construction projects.	Pub. L. 97-106 (95 Stat. 1503, 1504)	In each case	AP
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	
Study on the feasibility and cost effectiveness of establishing a second production source or multi-year procurement of the AGT 1500 engine for the M-1 tank and determination as to whether it would be in the national interest.	Pub. L. 98-212, title IV (97 Stat. 1429)	By March 8, 1984	AP, AS
Assessment of the Private Sector Survey on Cost Control	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1251 (98 Stat. 2609)	By March 1, 1985	
Continued use of independent cost estimates in the planning, programming, budgeting, and selection process for major defense acquisition programs.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1253 (98 Stat. 2610)	By May 1, 1985	AS
Information on all leases, charters, service contracts, or conditional sales for major items of defense equipment (including aircraft and vessels).	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1202(c)(1)	When President submits DOD budget request for FY 1985.	AS, AP
Plan for the development and procurement of the Joint Tactical Missile System and the Joint Surveillance and Target Attack System (JSTARS) of the Air Force.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 207(a)	By October 1, 1984	AS
Intention to enter into a contract for the construction of a facility for, or operation of, a commercial franchise business on a military installation.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1209(c) (99 Stat. 725)	In advance	
Certification of test results for 5-ton truck engines	Pub. L. 99-145, § 125(a) (99 Stat. 601)	Prior to procurement	AS
Determination that is is impracticable to award contract for 5-ton truck procurement	Pub. L. 99-145, § 125(c)(3) (99 Stat. 602)	February 1, 1986	AS
Copperhead projectile secondary production source	Pub. L. 99-145, § 126(a) (99 Stat. 602)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Pershing II missile safety modifications	Pub. L. 99-145, § 126(b)(2) (99 Stat. 602)	do	AS
Advance technology bomber total program cost	Pub. L. 99-145, § 143(a) (99 Stat. 604)	By February 1, 1986	
Submarine Advanced Combat System (SUBACS) program full-scale engineering development contract modifications and complete technical data package.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 205(c) (99 Stat. 608)	Prior to obligation of funds	AS
Firm fixed-price production contract for the Rolling Airframe Missile program	Pub. L. 99-145, § 205(d) (99 Stat. 608)	do	AS
Acquisition strategy for major defense programs	Pub. L. 99-145, § 912 (a)(1)(B) (99 Stat. 685).	Before budget is submitted	AS
Actions to control prices that may be paid for spare parts	Pub. L. 99-145, § 914(b) (99 Stat. 687)	By January 31, 1986	AS
Prohibition on including general and administrative overhead expenses in the computation of contractor profits.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 951(a) (99 Stat. 701)	By January 1986	AS
Suspension and debarment of defense contractors	Pub. L. 99-145, § 954(a) (99 Stat. 702)	By May 1986	
Feasibility of using competitive procedures for awarding contracts under the set-aside program of the Small Business Administration.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 955(a) (99 Stat. 702)	do	AS
Efforts to increase defense contract awards to Indian-owned businesses	Pub. L. 99-145, § 956(a) (99 Stat. 702)	By March 31, 1986	
Multiyear contracts that employ economic order quantity procurement or an unfunded contingent liability in excess of $20,000,000.	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8037 (99 Stat. 1209)	At least 30 days in advance (FY 1986)	AP, AS
Certification or plan submittal relating to full scale engineering development of any major defense acquisition program.	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8062 (99 Stat. 1213)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1986)	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed payment of unusual cost overruns incident to certain ship overhaul, maintenance, and repair.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8005 (99 Stat. 1203)	Promptly, prior to obligation of funds (FY 1986).	
Cost analysis of contracting out activities currently performed by the Defense Personnel Support Center, Philadelphia, Pa. (in order to contract out).	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8080 (99 Stat. 1215)	Prior to obligation of funds (FY 1986)	AP
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8089 (99 Stat. 1216)	In advance of conversions (FY 1986)	AP
Regulations regarding allowable costs under defense contracts	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8112(b) (99 Stat. 1233)	By April 8, 1986	AS, GO
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Results of the operational test and evaluation conducted for each major defense acquisition program.	10 U.S.C. 136a(b)(5) (97 Stat. 684)	Upon conclusion	AS
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 136a(g)(1) (97 Stat. 685)	Annually, by January 15	
Plan for cost analyses for major defense acquisition programs to determine how much the production of covered systems should cost.	10 U.S.C. 139 nt	Before budget is submitted	
Improvement of computer capability in the Defense Logistics Agency for procurement of supplies	10 U.S.C. 139 nt.	By April, 1985	AS
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 139(a);AECA, § 53(b)	Annually (when President submits Budget).	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 139(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract.	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by 10 U.S.C. 139(b)	10 U.S.C. 139(b)(1) or (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15 percent, or by more than 25 percent over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 139(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs (Quarterly Selected Acquisition Report)	10 U.S.C. 139a(b)(1) & (f) (96 Stat. 740)	45 days after end of fiscal year quarter	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report (1st Quarter Selected Acquisition Report)	10 U.S.C. 139a(b)(1) & (f) (96 Stat. 740)	Final report within 60 days after budget submittal by the President; preliminary report within 30 days of budget submittal.	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15 but less than 25 percent.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25 percent, is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25 percent if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 139b(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
Use of independent cost estimates for major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 139c nt	By April 1, 1986	AS
Goal for the percentage of defense procurements that are to be competitive	10 U.S.C. 2301 nt	Annually by April 1	
Waiver of the prohibition of conversion of a logistic activity for maintenance of an effective and timely response to a mobilization or defense contingency situation in cases where government performance is not required for national defense reasons.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt	In each case	AS
Accounting procedures to aid in the identification and control of expenditures for services identified as contracted advisory and assistance services.	10 U.S.C. 2504 nt	By May 1986	
Mobility and regular rotation of principal administrative contracting officers	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt	By January 1, 1986	AS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of (1) plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors, (2) cost comparison, (3) certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible, and (4) economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt.	Annually, by February 1	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Proposed revision of acquisition strategy for major defense programs	10 U.S.C. 2305a(a)(3)	In advance	AS
Defense Contract Audit Agency's report on use of authority to subpoena defense contractor records	10 U.S.C. 2313(d)(4)	Annually	AS
Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations presently in effect.	10 U.S.C. 2324(e)(2)(B)	No time specified	AS, GO
Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs	10 U.S.C. 2358 nt.	Annually, by March 15	
Suggestions received from retiring procurement officers for improving procurement policies	10 U.S.C. 2390(b)	Semiannually	AS
Analysis of the cost to the U.S. of a long-term lease or charter of aircraft or naval vessels	10 U.S.C. 2401(e)(1) (97 Stat. 680)	To be submitted with request for authorization.	
Waiver of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(b)	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1)	Prior to granting waiver	AS, AP
Cumulative report of waivers of production guarantees for weapon systems under 10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(1) that are not a major defense acquisition program for purposes of 10 U.S.C. 139a.	10 U.S.C. 2403(e)(2)	Annually, by February 1st	
Waiver of contract procedures for acquisition of petroleum	10 U.S.C. 2404(d)	Within 10 days	
Notification that a prime contract or subcontract to a prime contractor or subcontractor is required to comply with a NATO cooperative project.	10 U.S.C. 2407(d)(1)	In each case	
Proposed regulations relating to increases in prices for spare parts and replacement equipment	10 U.S.C. 2452 nt (Pub. L. 98-94, § 1215(c)).	At least 30 days prior to publishing in Federal Register (due in Register by January 23, 1984).	AS
Management of spare parts	10 U.S.C. 2452 nt (Pub. L. 98-94, § 1216(a) and (b)).	Interim report due December 1, 1983; final report by June 1, 1984.	AS, AP
Military public works projects that will cost at least $225,000 for advance planning, construction design, and architectural services.	10 U.S.C. 2661a(b)	At least 30 days in advance	AS
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending more than $1,100,000 on certain "minor construction projects".	10 U.S.C. 2674(b)(2)(B)	In each case, at least 15 days in advance.	AS, AP
Proposed minor construction projects costing more than $500,000	10 U.S.C. 2674(f)	In each case, at least 15 days before funds are obligated.	AS, AP
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25 percent more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Justification of need of long-term contracts for child care, waste water treatment or depot supply facilities.	10 U.S.C. 280(a)(4)(A)	21 calendar days prior to use of funds	
Proposed emergency military construction project not otherwise authorized by law	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	do	AS, AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS, AP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS, AP
Current policies and practices concerning the award of contracts for architectural services and construction design for military construction projects to firms of all sizes.	10 U.S.C. 2807 nt (Pub. L. 98-115, § 806(c)).	by March 1, 1984	
Notification that estimated costs of an architectural and engineering services project will exceed the amount specified by law.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	At least 21 days prior to the initial obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects (in any fiscal year).	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case (authority terminates at end of war or national emergency).	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Notification that the cost of the repair, restoration, or replacement of a damaged or destroyed facility is greater than the maximum amount for a minor construction project.	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Notification of necessity to obligate funds for a military construction project four fiscal years after the appropriations.	10 U.S.C. 2860(b)	do	AS, AP
Report on military construction projects and military family housing activities	10 U.S.C. 2861(a)	Annually, 18 days after President's budget submission.	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 USC 2407(d)(2)	In each case	
Amounts spent (a) with small business firms, (b) with firms other than small business in the same fields, and (c) on research and development.	15 U.S.C. 639(d)	Monthly	
Test results for each major vehicle program	22 U.S.C. 2362(c)	With procurement requests	AS
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15.	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, § 103	in each case	
Manner in which cost limitations for the use of consultants, studies, analysis, and management support services has been complied with.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1944)	By September 1, 1985	
Transfers between stock fund and industrial fund accounts, or obligations against a working capital fund to procure war reserve material inventory	Pub. L. 98-473, § 8026 (h) (98 Stat. 1928)	In each case (FY 1985)	
Notification of transfers of authorizations within the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1501(c) (98 Stat. 2626)	Promptly	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 109 or § 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600).	In advance	AS
Notification of transfers of authorizations within DOD	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1401(c) (99 Stat. 743)	Promptly	
Proposed budget plan for DOD for FY 1987 with new budget authority for each fiscal year not to exceed 3 percent of previous year.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1404(a)(1) (99 Stat. 743).	By January 7, 1986	
Budget plan for DOD for FY 1987 through FY 1990 with no increase in new budget authority for the previous fiscal year (adjusted for inflation).	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1404(a)(2) (99 Stat. 743).	do	
Explanation of use of funds not expended during any fiscal year due to a decrease in anticipated rate of inflation	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1406(a) (99 Stat. 744)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Estimate of amount of funds in each appropriation account of DOD	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1407(a) (99 Stat. 745)	By December 8, 1986 (with President's budget, April update, and mid-session review thereafter).	AS
Details of converting DOD operations to a two-year budget cycle	Pub. L. 99-145, 1405(c) (99 Stat. 744)	By April 1, 1986	AS, AP
Notification of additional obligations necessary for study, planning, design, architect and engineering services as authorized by law (to be taken from funds for Military Construction, Army).	Pub. L. 99-173 (99 Stat. 1024)	No time specified	AP
Notification of additional obligations necessary for study, planning, design, architect and engineering services as authorized by law (to be taken from funds for Military Construction, Navy).	Pub. L. 99-173 (99 Stat. 1024)	do	AP
Notification of additional obligations necessary for study, planning, design, architect and engineering services as authorized by law (to be taken from funds for Military Construction, Air Force).	Pub. L. 99-173 (99 Stat. 1025)	do	AP
Notification of additional obligations necessary for study, planning, design, architect and engineering services as authorized by law (to be taken from funds for military construction, defense agencies).	Pub. L. 99-173 (99 Stat. 1025)	do	AP
Obligations incurred for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8072 (99 Stat. 1214)	By September 30, 1986	
Transfer of funds from Foreign Currency Fluctuation, Defense account to appropriations provided in title II (Related Agencies).	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8100 (99 Stat. 1220)	In each case (FY 1986)	AP
Proposed transfer of funds between stock fund account and industrial fund account	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8021 (99 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation (FY 1986)	
Transfer of funds through Automatic Data Processing Equipment Management Fund for lease or purchase of automatic data processing equipment	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8090 (99 Stat. 1217)	30 days after end of each quarter (FY 1986).	AP
Transfer of unobligated balances for military pay raise of October 1, 1985	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8103(b) (99 Stat. 1221)	15 days prior to obligation or transfer (FY 1986).	AP
Obligation of funds from the Mariner Fund	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8103(b) (99 Stat. 1221)	60 days in advance (FY 1986)	AP, AS
Determination that it is in the national interest to transfer working capital funds or FY 1985 funds.	Pub. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1928)	Promptly (FY 1985)	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 138(e)	Annually, by February 5	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	Annually	
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4) (96 Stat. 1056)	do	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority.	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, § 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	
Notification of acquisition interest in land in excess of $100,000	10 U.S.C. 2672(b)(1)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Public Safety			
Studies of chemical and biological warfare issues requested in House Report No. 97-124	Pub. L. 97-114, § 787 (95 Stat. 1592)	As soon as possible	
Testing of chemical warfare agents	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1413 (99 Stat. 749)	By February 6, 1986	AS
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1511	Annually	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing.	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	

62

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Welfare and Charities			
Annual report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
Religion and Clergy			
Examination of ways to minimize potential conflict between the interests of members of the Armed Forces in abiding by their religious tenants and the maintenance of military discipline.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 554(d) (98 Stat. 2532)	By February 21, 1985	
Science and Technology			
Technology obtained from cooperative and noncooperative foreign sources	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1524(b) (98 Stat. 2629)	By March 1, 1985	AS
Plan for the introduction and integration of advanced micro-electronic computers into weapons systems.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 202(b)	Prior to use of funds for development of the Military Computer Family System.	AS
Plan for the introduction and integration of advanced micro-electronic computers into weapon systems.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 203(b)(1)	Prior to use of funds for development of the AN/UYK-43 and AN/UYK-44 computers.	AS
Nuclear winter findings and policy implications	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1006(a) (99 Stat. 707)	By March 1, 1986	
Technological feasibility and implications, and ability to survive and function despite a preemptive attack by an aggressor with technology comparable to SDI.	Pub. L. 99-190, Title IV (99 Stat. 1200)	By August 30, 1987	AP
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 138(h) (96 Stat. 739)	Annually, by February 15	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	Annually, by June 30	
Ships and Shipping			
Survivability of U.S. strategic nuclear ballistic missile submarine force	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1101 (98 Stat. 2580)	By April 1, 1985	AS
Proposed consolidation or reduction, to less than the base number, in the number of ports at which cargo shipments originate that are shipments of breakbulk cargo, carried through the Panama Canal on vessels operated by or for Military Sealift Command and have a destination at a port on the Pacific Ocean outside the continental United States.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 309(b) (98 Stat. 2515)	After February 1, 1985	
Feasibility of converting Poseidon-class submarines into SSN-type or SSGN-type submarines, and feasibility of using Poseidon-class submarines as training platforms.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1435(a) (99 Stat. 756)	By December 15, 1985	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Plans for the recoupment of prefinancing payments for projects that are expected to be paid by the NATO infrastructure program.	Pub. L. 98-115, § 502	Prior to use of funds (FY 1984)	
Comprehensive policy on armaments cooperation between NATO member countries	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1006 (98 Stat. 2579)	By May 1, 1985	
Plan for improving conventional defense capabilities of NATO	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1104(a)	By May 1, 1984	AS
Nuclear posture of NATO	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1105(a)	do	AS
Combat-to-support ratio of U.S. forces in Europe in support of NATO	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1106(a)	do	AS
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596).	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually, by February 1	
Systems and munitions produced by NATO countries that were evaluated, and all funds obligated for side-by-side testing during previous fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 2407 nt	do	AS, AP
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457 (96 Stat. 1295)	Annually	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization (military facilities and installations).	10 U.S.C. 2806(2) (96 Stat. 155)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Obligation of funds for Side-by-side testing of items to improve NATO's conventional capability	10 USC 2407 nt.	30 days in advance	AS, AP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt	Annually, by April 1st	
Number of days of supply of ground and aerial munitions for NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt	do	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 nt.	No time specified	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Women and Women's Rights			
Propensity of young women to serve in the military	10 U.S.C. 2851 nt	By April 18, 1985	
Department of the Army			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Amount of surplus dairy products received from the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1446a(b)	Semiannually	AG
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Safety in the Army	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1526 (98 Stat. 2630)	By October 18, 1985	AS
Joint Tactical Missile System Progress Report	Pub. L. 98-525, § 202(b)(3) (98 Stat. 2509).	By January 1, 1985, 1986, 1987	AS
Contractor guarantee of performance of Sergeant York Division Air Defense (DIVAD) Gun system	Pub. L. 99-145, § 121(a)(2) (99 Stat. 598)	Prior to obligation of funds	AS
Retirement benefits of Philippine scouts	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1438(c) (99 Stat. 758)	By November 8, 1986	AS
Plan for fuel-efficient modification for the AGT-1500 transverse-mounted tank engine and the Advanced Integrated Propulsion System.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 204(b) (99 Stat. 607)	By December 15, 1985	AS
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS
Energy			
Susitna River, Alaska, hydroelectric power project (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 160 (90 Stat. 2933)	Before beginning phase I	
Progress of methanol fuel program	Pub. L. 98-525, § 202(a)(2) (98 Stat. 2508).	By September 30, 1985	AS
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	do	AS, AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy	30 U.S.C. 1002a	Prior to entering into contract	AS
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Study of beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, § 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Plan for cleanup of Rocky Mountain Arsenal by September 1993	Pub. L. 99-167, § 822(a) (99 Stat. 991)	By September 1, 1986	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Before the actual discharge	
California Debris Commission	33 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Abstracts of returns and reports of Adjutants General of the National Guard	32 U.S.C. 314(d)	To be included in annual report	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Health and Medical Facilities			
Initial number of hospital beds with which the replacement facilities, Brooke Army Medical Center, should be equipped.	Pub. L. 98-407, § 104(b) (98 Stat. 1498)	Upon entering into a contract (Dec. 1984).	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	do	AS, AP
Notification of location, purpose and cost of additional housing units in excess of 500 units	10 U.S.C. 2828(b)(2)	Periodically	AS
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Notification that the cost of the repair, restoration, or replacement of a damaged or destroyed facility is greater than the maximum amount for a minor construction project.	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Certification that funds for certain construction projects are available in accordance with § 103(b) of Pub. L. 98-115.	Pub. L. 98-115, § 103(c)	In each case (FY 1984)	
Certification that it is necessary that uranium tetrachloride from stockpiles be provided to a contractor to meet FY'86 ammunition production.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1211(b) (99 Stat. 725)	In each case (FY'86)	
RDX modernization plan, and plan for initiation of site specific work at Louisiana Army Munition Plant (to expend funds for production base projects).	Pub. L. 99-190, Title I (99 Stat. 1193)	Prior to obligation of funds (FY 1986)	AP
Status of required agreements and construction of the Corps of Engineers learning facility, Huntsville, Alabama.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III, (99 Stat. 316)	Monthly	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(2)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS, AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case (30 days of continuous session must expire following date of submittal).	AS, AP
Proposed emergency military construction project not otherwise authorized by law	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	do	AS, AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS, AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that estimated costs of an architectural and engineering services project will exceed amount specified by law.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	At least 21 days in advance of the initial obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects (in any fiscal year).	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Voluntary agreements authorized by § 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Agreement for conveyance of land to Michigan Job Development Authority	Pub. L. 96-238, §5 (94 Stat. 349)	Before conveyance	
Econonic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, S.C..	Pub. L. 99-167, § 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract.	
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25 percent more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Public Safety			
Anchorage, Alaska, L to K Street slide area investigation	Pub. L. 91-611, § 121 (84 Stat. 1823)	When completed	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Study of development of rail transportation within the Big South Fork National River and Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ee(e)(7)	do	
Science and Technology			
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	Annually, by June 30	
Ships and Shipping			
Navigation channel from St. Georges Creek, Maryland, to the Harry Lundenberg School of Seamanship, Piney Point, Maryland.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 102 (84 Stat. 1819)	As completed	
Restudy of options for navigation on the Ouachita and Black Rivers, Arkansas and Louisiana, above Crossett, Louisiana.	Pub. L. 97-98, § 112 (95 Stat. 1138)	Before expenditure of funds for project	AP
Terminal and transfer facilities on harbors and waterways	33 U.S.C. 550	In annual report	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers (listed by name in authorizing legislation).	Pub. L. 89-789, § 209 (80 Stat. 1423); Pub. L. 90-483, § 219 (82 Stat. 749); Pub. L. 91-611, §§ 216, 217 (84 Stat. 1830); Pub. L. 94-587, § 150(b) (90 Stat. 2932).	As completed	
Alternative methods for flood protection at the Sandridge Dam and Reservoir project, Ellicott Creek, New York.	Pub. L. 91-611, § 201 (84 Stat. 1824)	Prior to start of project	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, § 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Fort Randall multi-purpose project, South Dakota	Pub. L. 91-611, § 226(e) (84 Stat. 1832)	do	
Summerville Lake multiple-purpose project, Gauley River, West Virginia	Pub. L. 91-611, § 227 (84 Stat. 1832)	do	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, § 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, § 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Feasibility of including power facilities in the Pattonsburg Lake (Grand River, Missouri-Iowa) project.	Pub. L. 93-251, § 53 (88 Stat. 26)	do	
Pilot project testing for the treatment of water from the Potomac estuary	Pub. L. 93-251, § 85(b)(2) (88 Stat. 36)	3 years after project starts	
Mermentau River and Gulf of Mexico Navigation Channel project for assumption of maintenance (notice of Chief of Engineers approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 172 (90 Stat. 2936)	Before beginning project	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, § 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Study of national system of waterway improvements	Pub. L. 94-587, § 158 (90 Stat. 2933)	Within 3 years after funds are first appropriated for study.	
Bassett Creek Watershed, Minnesota, flood protection project (notice of Chief of Engineers approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 173 (90 Stat. 2937)	Before beginning project	
Cleveland Harbor, Ohio, harbor modification project (notice of Chief of Engineers approval)	Pub. L. 94-587, § 175 (90 Stat. 2937)	do	
Days Creek Unit of the flood control project on the Red River below Denison Dam, Texas, Arkansas, and Louisiana (notice of Chief of Engineers phase I design approval).	Pub. L. 94-587, § 190(a) (90 Stat. 2942)	Before beginning phase I	
Water supply study for the Meramec River Basin, Missouri	Pub. L. 97-128, § 2(i) (95 Stat. 1683)	By January 1, 1983	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, Title I, ch. IV	When completed	
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control	33 U.S.C. 426f(a)	As soon as practicable	
Study of increased water diversion from Lake Michigan to the Illinois Waterway at Chicago	33 U.S.C. 426k(d)	By October 22, 1981	
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS
Aviation			
Planned operational use of air refueling fleet	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1523	By March 1, 1985	
Proposed alterations to the planned changes with respect to F-106 and F-15 aircraft announced by the Air Force on January 31, 1983.	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1224(1)	In conjunction with DOD budget request for FY 1986 or any subsequent FY (60 days must expire after receipt of report prior to use of funds).	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

67

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Plan for meeting initial operational capability (IOC) date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex (SOPC).	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	Concurrently with submission of President's Budget.	AS
Certification that the High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) meets performance specifications	Pub. L. 99-145, § 211(b) (99 Stat. 612)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Deficiencies in the High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) system	Pub. L. 99-145, § 211(d) (99 Stat. 612)	If performance certification cannot be made.	
Deactivation or divestiture of flying missions of any Air National Guard or Air Force Reserve flying unit.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 307 (99 Stat. 617)	Prior to use of funds	AS
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	do	AS, AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, § 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	In advance of deployment	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Abstracts of returns and reports of Adjutants General of the National Guard	32 U.S.C. 314(d)	To be included in annual report	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availabily of suitable private housing for military housing	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	do	AS, AP
Notification of location, purpose and cost of addition housing units in excess of 500 units	10 U.S.C. 2828(b)(3)	Periodically	AS
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Notification that the cost of the repair, restoration, or replacement of a damaged or destroyed facility is greater than the maximum amount for a minor construction project.	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Certification that funds for certain construction projects are available in accordance with § 302(c) of Pub. L. 98-115.	Pub. L. 98-115, § 302(e)	In each case (FY 1984)	
Proposed multiyear contract for the Defense Satellite Communications System	Pub. L. 98-212, title IV (97 Stat. 1434)	At least 45 days prior to contract award	AP
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3) (95 Stat. 1118)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 697)	In each case	AS, AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case (30 days of continuous session must expire following date of submittal).	AS, AP
Proposed emergency military construction project not otherwise authorized by law	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Proposed military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	do	AS, AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS, AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that estimated costs of an architectural and engineering services project will exceed amount specified by law	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	At least 21 days in advance of the initial obligation of funds	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects.	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	do	AS, AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 16 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado	Pub. L. 98-407, § 831(c) (98 Stat. 1525)	At least 21 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25 percent more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Treaties and International Agreements			
Proposed agreement with any foreign government in which funds for cooperative NATO air base defense are used for implementation.	Pub. L. 98-212, title IV (97 Stat. 1434)	At least 45 days in advance (FY 1984)	
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Certification that the electromagnetic interference specifications developed will result in a design free of interference for the MSH coastal mine hunter program.	Pub. L. 98-212, title IV (97 Stat. 1431)	Prior to use of funds for the MCM mine counter measures ship program (FY 1984).	AP
Certification that the new design attack submarine is capable under operational conditions of engaging the known Soviet submarine threat.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1920)	Prior to use of funds	AP, AS
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds	AS
Low-Cost Anti-Radiation Seeker Program plan	Pub. L. 99-145, § 205(b) (99 Stat. 607)	By December 15, 1985	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, § 205(1) (99 Stat. 97)	90 days before use of funds	AS
Proposed regulations concerning the compilation of criminal history information for military recruiting.	10 U.S.C. 520a (96 Stat. 750)	No time specified	AS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reports of the Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program	37 U.S.C. 312b(c)	do	AS
Aviation			
Warranty certification for Navy A6E aircraft	Pub. L. 99-145, § 132(1) (99 Stat. 603)	Prior to obligation of funds	AS
Certification that the High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) meets performance specifications	Pub. L. 99-145, § 211(a) (99 Stat. 612)	do	
Deficiencies in the High-Speed Anti-Radiation Missile (HARM) system	Pub. L. 99-145, § 211(d) (99 Stat. 612)	If performance certification cannot be made.	
Energy			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394	No time specified	AS, AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690	do	AS, AP
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii	Pub. L. 96-418, § 810 (94 Stat. 1779)	Annually until completed	AS
Housing and Housing Finance			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing	10 U.S.C. 2823(b)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of relocation of military family housing units	10 U.S.C. 2827(b)	do	AS, AP
Notification of location, purpose and cost of additional domestic housing units in excess of 500 units	10 U.S.C. 2828(b)(3)	Periodically	AS
Notification that proposed lease of military family housing exceeds authorized amounts	10 U.S.C. 2828(f)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1260(a)	In each case	AS
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations	Pub. L. 98-94, § 1260(b)	No time specified	
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7434	Quarterly	AS
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b)	In advance	AS
Notification that the cost of the repair, restoration, or replacement of a damaged or destroyed facility is greater than the maximum amount for a minor construction project.	10 U.S.C. 2854(b)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 205 (95 Stat. 1366)	30 days before entering into contract	AS

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, § 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Certification that funds for certain construction projects are available in accordance with § 202(b) of Pub. L. 98-115.	Pub. L. 98-115, § 202(d)	In each case (FY 1984)	
Industrial base for design and construction of nuclear components of the SSN-21 class submarine	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1433 (99 Stat. 755)	Prior to obligation of one half the appropriated funds.	AS
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of $100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3) (95 Stat. 1118)	do	AS
Research and development contracts over $50,000	10 U.S.C. 2357	Semiannually	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case	AS, AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679)	In each case (30 days of continuious session must expire following date of submittal).	AS, AP
Proposed emergency military construction project not otherwise authorized by law	10 U.S.C. 2803(b) (96 Stat. 154)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2804(b) (96 Stat. 155)	do	AS, AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2)	do	AS, AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS, AP
Notification that estimated costs of an architectural and engineering services project will exceed amount specified by law.	10 U.S.C. 2807(b)	At least 21 days in advance of the initial obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Justification of necessity to exceed limitations on expenses for study, planning, design, architectural and engineering services on military construction projects (in any fiscal year).	10 U.S.C. 2807(c) (96 Stat. 156)	At least 21 days prior to obligation of funds.	AS, AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS, AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Buagets			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS, AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25 percent more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676 (96 Stat. 171)	No time specified	AS, AP
Ships and Shipping			
Transfers of funds for Navy shipbuilding and conversion	Pub. L. 96-38, title I, chapterII (93 Stat.99).	Promptly	
Decision on whether to implement the phase II battleship modernization	Pub. L. 98-212, title IV (97 Stat. 1431)	Prior to obligation of funds (FY 1984)	AP
Certification that DDG-51 guided missile destroyer program is capable of being equipped with a Rankine-Cycle Energy Recovery (RACER) system without modifications.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 102(h) (98 Stat. 2501)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1985)	AS, AP

DSC 2000 AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—3. DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that new design attack submarine will be capable of engaging Soviet submarine threat.	Pub. L. 98–525, § 203(b) (98 Stat. 2509)	Prior to use of funds	AS
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program	Pub. L. 98–94, § 108(a)(1)	30 legislative days before use of funds	AS, AP
Naval shipbuilding and repair industrial base	Pub. L. 99–145, § 1432(a) (99 Stat. 755)	By January 1, 1986	AS
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels	Pub. L. 99–145, § 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation	AS
Proposed disposal of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Defense Security Assistance Agency			
Commercial and governmental military exports, together with list of all security assistance surveys authorized for foreign countries during preceding quarter.	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	Quarterly	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of Department of Defense Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically (not less than once every four years).	
Inspector General-Defense			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95–452, § 5(b) (96 Stat. 750)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the Department.	Pub. L. 95–452, § 5(d) (96 Stat. 750)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the NSA	50 U.S.C.	Annually, concurrent with budget	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	In each case	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 nt.	do	PI
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	(3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—4. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	Annually, by November 30	
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2)	Annually, by March 31 (to be included in Secretary's annual report).	
Effects of various forms of parental involvement on school governance and student achievement, and training of members of parent advisory councils.	20 U.S.C. 2735(f)	No time specified	
National Advisory and Coordinating Council on Bilingual Education report on the condition of bilingual education in the United States and the administration of the Bilingual Education Act.	20 U.S.C. 3262(c)	Annually, by March 31	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	At least biennially	
Children and Youth			
National assessment of compensatory education assisted by financial assistance to meet special educational needs of disadvantaged children.	20 U.S.C. 3808(a) (Pub. L. 97-35, § 559(a) (97 Stat. 1419)).	Preliminary reports by January and July of 1986; final report by January 1, 1987.	
Education and Schools			
National Summit Conference on Education: Final recommendations	Pub. L. 98-524, § 5(h)(2)(B) (98 Stat. 2490).	Not later than 4 months after last meeting.	
Lifelong learning programs	20 U.S.C. 1015c	Annually, by January 1	
Waivers of requirements of §§ 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(iii) of the HEA	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of any provision of subpart I of part A of title IV of the HEA of 1965 necessary to meet authorizations specified in § 516(d)(1)(A) of the Omnibus Education Reconciliation Act of 1981.	20 U.S.C. 1070a nt.	In each case	ED
Guaranteed Student Loan Family Contribution Schedule	20 U.S.C. 1078 nt (Pub. L. 97-301, 9(c) (97 Stat. 481)); 20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2).	April 1, 1984, 1985 and 1986	
Schedule of expected family contributions under the subsidized loan program; or amendments thereto.	20 U.S.C. 1078(a)(2)(D)	Schedule annually, at same time schedule is submitted under Sec. 482; amendments anytime.	(1)
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually, by June 1 (revisions within 15 days of disapproval, if necessary, until approved).	(1)
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Findings and recommendations of the Office of Education Professional Development	20 U.S.C. 1119c-2(c)	Biennially	
International Research Studies Program	20 U.S.C. 1125(b)	Annually	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually, by January 28	
Status of educational research and development (by the Federal Council on Educational Research and Development).	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	At least once every 3 years	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226c(a)	Annually, by Dec. 31	ED
Report on (1) the condition of education in the Nation, (2) developments in the administration, utilization, and impact of departmental programs, (3) results of investigations and activities by the Department, and (4) such facts and recommendations as will serve the purpose for which the Department is established.	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	Annually, by June 30	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—4. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(d)(1)	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	(3)
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917 (Smith-Hughes Act)	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually, by December 1	
Evaluation of programs under title I of ESEA	20 U.S.C. 2833(g)	No time specified	AP
Study of Federal vocational educational and training programs (by the Federal Interagency Committee on Education).	20 U.S.C. 3424(e)	By October 17, 1981	
notification of alteration or consolidation of any organizational entity of the Department of Education listed in 20 U.S.C. 3473(b)(1).	20 U.S.C. 3473(b)(2)	In advance	ED
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Follow Through Act	42 U.S.C. 9864(d)	Not later than 90 days after completion (Rep. eff. October 1, 1984).	
Research studies and evaluation summaries of the impact and effectiveness of programs and projects carried out under the Follow Through Act.	42 U.S.C. 9865(d)	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Every 3 years	
National Center for Education Statistics annual report	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually, by June 1	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED[4]
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register.	(3)
Activities of the Department (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
Handicapped			
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Committee on the Education of Handicapped Children and Youth.	20 U.S.C. 1403(b) (Pub. L. 91-230, § 604(b) (97 Stat. 1358)).	do	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1418(c) (Pub. L. 91-230, § 618(c) (97 Stat. 1361)).	Annually, by July 1	
Progress being made toward the provision of a free appropriate public education for all handicapped children.	20 U.S.C. 1418(f)(1) (Pub. L. 91-230, § 618(f)(1) (89 Stat. 792; 97 Stat. 1362)).	Annually	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 684(b)(3)	do	
Gallaudet College annual report	20 U.S.C. 693b(c)	do	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2) (Pub. L. 98-221, § 204(b)(2)).	Annually, by April 18 (180 days after end of FY) (First one due in 1984).	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (to be submitted by the President)	29 U.S.C. 712	Annually, by January 28	
Copies of reports received by public or private agencies designated to administer the Client Assistance Program.	29 U.S.C. 732g(4) (Pub. L. 98-112, § 112g(4) (98 Stat. 22)).	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Advisory Council on Native Hawaiian Education findings and recommendations	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 nt.	By January 31, 1983	
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa nt.	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Donation of real or personal property to educational institutions	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the year.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—4. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Finance and Budgets			
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation.	
Public Safety			
Loans made to local educational agencies for asbestos control activities	20 U.S.C. 3605(d)	By February 1, 1982 and 1983	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Analysis of the unique educational needs of Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	20 U.S.C. 1144(b)	By April 3, 1982	
Women and Women's Rights			
National Advisory Council on Women's Educational Programs	20 U.S.C. 3346(c)(1) and (4)	As appropriate (Funded through 1989)	
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act of 1978	20 U.S.C. 3347(a)	Annually, by September 30 until 1989	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Institute of Education			
National assessment of vocational education programs	20 U.S.C. 2403(a)	Interim reports by January and July of 1988; final report by January 1, 1989.	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	
Office for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services			
Activities of centers on educational media and materials for the handicapped	20 U.S.C. 1453(c)	do	
Comprehensive evaluation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(h)(1) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 112(h)(1) (98 Stat. 22)).	By February 1, 1986	
Justification of how the training funds for the prior fiscal year are allocated by professional discipline and other program areas and allocation of funds for the succeeding fiscal year.	29 U.S.C. 774(c) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 304(c) (98 Stat. 25)).	Simultaneously with budget request	
Evaluation of the Projects With Industry Program	29 U.S.C. 795g(d)(2) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 621(d)(2) (98 Stat. 29)).	By February 1, 1986	
Evaluation of the Centers for Independent Living Grant Program	29 U.S.C. 796e(e)(2) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 711(e)(2) (98 Stat. 31)).	do	
Evaluation of American Indian vocational rehabilitation services	29 U.S.C. 751	By May 6, 1981	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board annual report	42 U.S.C. 7008(c)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Use of alcohol in fuel	26 U.S.C. 4041 nt.	Annually, on April 1, through 1992	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, § 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Before funds may be obligated or expended.	
Comprehensive management plan for the magnetic fusion research and development program	Pub. L. 96-386, § 5	By January 1, 1982	ST
Reasons for terminating characterization activities at a candidate site for nuclear waste disposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 113(c)(3)	In each case	
Response to a Federal agency's notification of its inability to comply with a project decision schedule deadline for the operation of a nuclear waste repository.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(e)(2)	Within 30 days of receipt	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 117(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 135(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	Pub. L. 97-425, § 135(f)	By January 7, 1984; annually thereafter	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 218(e)(1)	In each case	ST
Study of research and development needs for monitored retrievable storage proposal	Pub. L. 97-425, § 220	By July 7, 1983	
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	Pub. L. 97-425, § 302(a)(4)	As necessary	
Study of alternative means of financing the construction and operation of all civilian radioactive waste management.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 303	By January 7, 1984	
Recommendations for ensuring the safe disposal of all radioactive waste with a concentration of radionuclides that exceeds limits set for class C radioactive waste.	42 U.S.C. 2021(c)(3)	By January 15, 1987	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a nt.	Annually, by February 1, during term of project.	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2160b(b)(1)	15 legislative days in advance; except 15 calendar days in an emergency.	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement.	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	
Comprehensive management plan for activities under the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980, or revisions.	42 U.S.C. 9707(b)	Plan by December 22, 1981, revisions as appropriate.	ST
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually, concurrent with submission of the budget.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

76

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Business and Commerce			
Retail electric utility rates	16 U.S.C. 2626	Annually, by May 9, from 1980 through 1990.	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Study of industrial equipment, other than electric motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Industrial energy efficiency program	42 U.S.C. 6345(e)	Annually	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
Energy			
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, § 3(a) (90 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, § 302 (91 Stat. 578).	Annually	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	Pub. L. 93-410, § 201(e) (92 Stat. 87)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	Pub. L. 93-410, § 302(a)	Annually	
Activities of each demonstration project of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project.	Pub. L. 93-410, § 302(b)	Within 1 year after termination of each project.	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities (guarantees or agreements exceeding $50 million subject to legislative veto).	Pub. L. 93-577, § 19(m) (92 Stat. 61)	90 days in advance	ST*
Alternative fuels production	Pub. L. 96-126, title II (93 Stat. 971)	Semiannually, on May 27 and November 27.	
Biomass energy development	Pub. L. 96-294, § 218(a)	Quarterly	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	Pub. L. 96-294, § 622(k)	One year after passage of law authorizing program.	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	Pub. L. 96-310, § 3(d)	Annually, concurrently with President's budget.	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy	Pub. L. 96-310, § 6(b)	By July 17, 1983	
Need for additional incentives to accelerate use of wind energy technology	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(3)	By March 8, 1982	ST
Evaluation of performance of wind energy systems in various applications	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(4)	By September 8, 1982	
Wind energy applications in foreign countries	Pub. L. 96-345, § 11(5)	Preliminary report by September 8, 1981; no time specified for final report.	
Wind energy program management plan status	Pub. L. 96-345, § 4(c)	Concurrently with submission of the budget.	
Studies and investigations of wind energy programs	Pub. L. 96-345, § 9(a)(3)	When appropriate	
Activities by the Bonneville Power Administration under the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-501, § 4(h)(12)(B)	Administrator to keep Committees fully and currently informed.	EC, II
Projects in cooperation with other agencies, Federal, State, private or foreign	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1255)	In each case, 30 days in advance (FY 1986).	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Retail gas utility rates	15 U.S.C. 3209(b)	Annually, by May 9, from 1980 through 1990.	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1)	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3346	do	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980	40 U.S.C. 795d(a)	Biennially	EC, II
Study of selling energy from Federal coal-fired electric generating facilities located outside Alaska to non-Federal entities.	40 U.S.C. 795d(b)	By October 1, 1981	EC, II
Proposed establishment of any joint Federal-industry non-nuclear experimental, demonstration, or commercial corporation.	42 U.S.C. 5906(b)(7)	Prior to establishment	
Nonnuclear energy research and development activities, plan, and program; environmental and safety activities; Federal support of alternative fuel demonstration facilities; automotive propulsion research and development; and municipal waste reprocessing demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5914	Annually	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	do	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and § 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	Annually, by March 1	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980 (to be submitted by the President).	42 U.S.C. 9311	Annually (law requires this annual report to be included as a part of President's biennial report on the National Energy Policy Plan).	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Assessment of statements of interest in, and proposals for projects employing emerging clean coal technology.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(c) (98 Stat. 1874)	By April 15, 1985	
Progress of energy conservation program for consumer products other than automobiles	42 U.S.C. 6308	Annually (may be included in Secretary's annual report).	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	Annually	
Results of demonstration project using interim energy conservation performance standards for new commercial buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6833(a)(1)	By April 1, 1984	
Results of demonstration project using interim energy conservation performance standards for new residential buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6833(a)(2)	do	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7378(2)	Annually	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities	42 U.S.C. 8217(g)	do	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8260	do	
Criteria for evaluating effectiveness of any proposed energy conservation or renewable resource demonstration project.	42 U.S.C. 8421(c)	Prior to undertaking project	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R and D Act of 1974, and the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	Annually	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
Activities of the Department (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 5562, 5564, 5907(e), 5914, 5914 nt., 6371h(b), 6372h(b), 6806, 7007(c), 7135(b)(5), 7267, 8235g(b).	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Comparison of the increased construction costs, annual energy use, and the projected value of energy saved over the expected life of the home or mortgage term, whichever is shorter, of manufactured homes which are financed under titles I and II of the National Housing Act, or under title V of the Housing Act of 1949.	Pub. L. 98-181, § 503(b)	Within 18 months after Agriculture issues regulations under Sec. 502(e)(2) of the Housing Act of 1949.	
Mines and Mining			
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries	AEA, § 170B(a) (96 Stat. 2081)	Annually (1983 to 1992)	
Activities under the Coal Research Act	Pub. L. 86-599, § 7	Annually, by February 15	
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings	Pub. L. 92-314, § 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, § 2 (92 Stat. 39).	30 days before agreements become effective.	
Status of actions required by the Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 7924(a)	Annually, by January 1, from 1980 through 1986.	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	Pub. L. 94-413, § 10(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings.	
Financial report on the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Development Fund	Pub. L. 94-413, § 10(e)(3)(D) (92 Stat. 93)	Annually	
Results of evaluation program and recommendations regarding the continued inclusion of electric vehicles in the average fuel economy calculations under the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act	Pub. L. 94-413, § 13(c)(3) (93 Stat. 1336)	On January 1, 1987	
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	Pub. L. 94-413, § 7(b)(4) (92 Stat. 92)	In each case	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976	Pub. L. 94-413, §§ 14 and 13(c)(3) (93 Stat. 1336).	Annually	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles	Pub. L. 96-512, § 4(c)(8)	No time specified	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-512, § 9	At least annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Proposed reprogramming of funds for national security programs	Pub. L. 98-145, § 1521(a) (99 Stat. 771)	30 days in advance	
Amendments to the strategic petroleum reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 624; (g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Implementation of strategic petroleum reserves	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	By the 15th day of each quarter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	Pub. L. 99-64, § 203(e) (99 Stat. 159)	90 days after acquisition	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.	10 U.S.C. 7431(b)	60 days before implementation	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves	10 U.S.C. 7431(c)	Annually	AS
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Feasibility of transferring the Eklutna project to public ownership	the Act of July 31, 1950, ch. 510, § 4 (64 Stat. 383) Pub. L. 95-91, § 302 (91 Stat. 578).	Upon completion of amortization	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Certification that contracts entered into under the "Methane Transportation, Research, Development and Demonstration Act of 1980" supplement and do not supplant or duplicate industry efforts.	Pub. L. 96-512, § 4(d)(3)	Certifications shall be available	ST
Cost overruns of more than 25 percent on any DOE construction project estimated to cost more than $5 million.	Pub. L. 96-145, § 1623(a) (99 Stat. 772)	In each case	AS
Proposed cost-sharing contracts or agreements for plant construction and operations	Pub. L. 96-473, § 101(c) (96 Stat. 1863)	30 legislative days in advance (FY 1985)	AP
Any contract, agreement, or provision thereof entered into for the design, construction, or operation of Government-owned facilities for developing or demonstrating the conversion of coal into gaseous, liquid, or solid hydrocarbon products, under the authority of Pub. L. 85-804.	Pub. L. 96-473, § 101(c) (96 Stat. 1863)	30 legislative days in advance (FY 1984)	AP
Cost variations exceeding $1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1522(b) (99 Stat. 772)	Immediately	
Proposed expenditure of more than $300,000 for planning and design of any construction project	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1525(a)(2) (99 Stat. 773).	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 nt.	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Financial report on the Geothermal Resources Development Fund	Pub. L. 93-410, § 204(d) (92 Stat. 89)	do	
Proposed transfer of funds appropriated for Energy Supply, Research and Development Activities; Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities; General Science and Research Activities; Atomic Energy Defense Activities; and Departmental Administration.	Pub. L. 97-88, § 302 (95 Stat. 1146)	In each case	AP, AC
Proposed transfer of FY '85 funds that either increase or decrease appropriated funds by 5 per centum.	Pub. L. 98-360, § 302 (98 Stat. 417)	Promptly	AP
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 98-360, § 307 (98 Stat. 418)	do	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Recommendations concerning further financial assistance payments to local government entities pursuant to Atomic Energy Community Act of 1955.	Pub. L.99-145, § 1532(b) (99 Stat. 774)	By February 1, 1986	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Proposed termination or major changes in activities of any gov't-owned and contractor-operated facilities, the national laboratories, energy research centers or the operations offices managing such laboratories.	Pub. L 95-238, § 104(c)(i)	30 days in advance	ST
Assessment of the need for increased support of education in the engineering and scientific disciplines required for magnetic fusion energy development.	Pub. L. 96-386, § 10(b)	By October 7, 1981	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed budget, description of and estimated costs for implementing the medical care and treatment and environmental research and monitoring program for inhabitants of the Atolls of the Marshall Islands for injury or illness as a result of nuclear weapons testing.	Pub. L. 98-213, § 8	Annually	II, AP
Treaties and International Agreements			
International cooperation in magnetic fusion research and development	Pub. L. 96-386, § 9(b)(3)	By October 7, 1982	ST
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	42 U.S.C. 2153(c)	In each case	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Plan for the protection of groundwater at the Savannah River Plant	Pub. L. 98-181, ch. III (97 Stat. 1291)	By May 30, 1984	
Colorado River Storage Project power resources and the finincial support of authorized projects in the Upper Colorado River Basin states.	Pub. L. 98-381, § 108 (98 Stat. 1340)	No time specified	II
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	FEAA, § 57(a)(1) (90 Stat. 1139; 91 Stat. 572).	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	FEAA, § 57(a)(2) (90 Stat. 1139; 91 Stat. 572).	Annually	
Status of U.S. coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly (beginning March, 1986)	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	the Act of June 21, 1938, ch. 556, § 11(a) & (b).	From time to time	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	FPA, § 12 (41 Stat. 1070; 91 Stat. 584)	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	FPA, § 14(b) (82 Stat. 617; 91 Stat. 584)	do	
Investigations relating to electric energy	FPA, § 311 (49 Stat. 859)	As required	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	FPA, § 4(d) (46 Stat. 798; 49 Stat. 839; 91 Stat. 584); Pub. L. 95-617, § 205(b)(2).	Annually, by January 3	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—5. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	ICA, § 19a(d)Pub. L. 95-91, § 402(b); Pub. L. 95-473, § 4(c)).	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress.	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water re sources by the Federal Government.	FPA, § 7(b) and (c) (41 Stat. 1067; 82 Stat. 616; 91 Stat. 584).	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	Pub. L. 95-91, § 208(b)(4)	As necessary	
Activities of the Office	Pub. L. 95-91, § 208(c)	Annually, by March 31	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund	42 U.S.C. 9611(k)	Interim report by December 11, 1981; final report by December 11,1982.	
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office of Alcohol Fuels: evaluation of each biomass energy project assisted; progress toward goals; financial statements.	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(1)	Annually	
Evaluation of the Office of Alcohol Fuels: overall impact; status of each biomass energy project assisted; plan for termination of work.	42 U.S.C 8818(c)(2)	By September 30, 1990	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments on legislation from the Office of Alcohol Fuels.	42 U.S.C 8820(c)	Whenever submitted to Secretary, President, or OMB.	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities and expenditures of the Office	Pub. L. 97-425, § 304(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Annually, by April 30	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually, in January	
Aged			
Adequacy and availability of personnel to meet health needs of the elderly	42 U.S.C. 285e nt	By March 1, 1987	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	Annually	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Projects approved under the Older Americans Personal Health Education and Training Program	42 U.S.C. 3058b(d)(1) and (3)	Interim report by October 1, 1985; final by February 1, 1987.	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually, by March 31	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Comprehensive national plan to combat alcohol abuse and alcoholism	Pub. L. 98-509, § 208 (98 Stat. 2363)	By October 1, 1985	
Extent to which Federal and State programs are dealing effectively with the problems of alcohol abuse and alcoholism, drug abuse, and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 290aa nt (Pub. L. 98-24, § 3(a)).	By January 15, 1984	
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(2)	Annually, by January 1	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4 (PHSA, § 505(a) (97 Stat. 178)).	By January 15, 1984; every three years thereafter.	
Review of the allotment of funds to States for Alcohol and Drug Abuse and Mental Health Services Block Grants.	42 U.S.C. 300X-1a nt.	By October 1, 1986	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
Children and Youth			
Long-term effect on infants of hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by chloride-deficient infant formulas.	Pub. L. 96-359, § 7(a) (94 Stat. 1193)	No time specified	
Most effective means of providing Federal financial support for the provision of medical treatment, general care, and appropriate social services for disabled [illegible] with life-threatening conditions.	Pub. L. 98-457, § 125 (98 Stat. 1754)	By July 7, 1985	
Evaluations of activities carried out under title XX (Adolescent [illegible] Life Demonstration Projects) of the PHSA.	42 U.S.C. 300z-8(a)	In each case	
Implementation of amendments and provisions related to services and treatment for disabled infants.	42 U.S.C. 5103 nt.	By October 1, 1987	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention activities.	42 U.S.C. 5116g	Annually	
Status and accomplishments of runaway centers receiving grants under the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.	42 U.S.C. 5715	do	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act	42 U.S.C. 9845(d)	Not later than 90 days after completion	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Research studies and evaluation summaries of the impact and effectiveness of programs and projects carried out under the Head Start Act.	42 U.S.C. 9846(e)	do	
State activities and amounts provided for planning and development of Dependent Care Programs	42 U.S.C. 9876	By October 1987	ED
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Actions taken to enable staff attorneys to gain experience necessary to compete for the positon of Administrative Law Judge.	Pub. L. 98-460, § 13 (98 Stat. 1808)	By February 6, 1985	WM
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Within 2 years after first obligation of funds.	
Summary and review of the continuing study of rape	42 U.S.C. 9511(a)(2)	By March 30, 1983	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Determination that the spraying of herbicides on marihuana in a program assisted under chapter 8 of the FAA is harmful to persons who may use the drug.	22 U.S.C. 2291(d)(2)	Upon making determination	
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marihuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4 (PHSA, § 505(b) (97 Stat. 178)).	By January 15, 1984; every three years thereafter.	
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	Annually, by June 30	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.	42 U.S.C. 242x(d)(3)	Every three years	EC
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually, by June 1	
Handicapped			
National Institute of Handicapped Research: Interagency Committee on Handicapped Research	29 U.S.C. 761b(c)	Annually	
Evaluation of each research and demonstration project designed to address the interrelated needs of the handicapped, the elderly, and children, youths, adults, and families.	29 U.S.C. 762a(a)	Within 4 months after each project is completed.	
Impact of vocational rehabilitation services under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 on recipients of disability payments under titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act.	29 U.S.C. 762a(c)	Within 1 year after appropriations are made for study.	
Work incentive effects of the program of medical and social services for certain handicapped persons.	42 U.S.C. 1382h(f)	By October 1, 1983	
Review of conditions not included as developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6001 nt.	At least annually	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually by April 1	
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9835(d)	At least annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, § 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually, by January 1	
Evaluation of hospice demonstration projects	Pub. L. 97-248, § 122(h)(2)	Prior to September 30, 1983	
Results of studies evaluating home and community based health services	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(b)	By December 31, 1984	
Alternative reimbursement methodologies for home health services	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(c)	By July 3, 1983	
Methods to stem fraud and abuse in the provision of home health services under Medicare and Medicaid.	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(d)	By July 4, 1984	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Demonstration projects to test methods for identifying patients who could be treated more cost-effectively with home health services.	Pub. L. 97-414, § 6(e)(4)	By January 1, 1985	
Results of scientific research on exposure to Iodine-131 and the risks of thyroid cancer	Pub. L. 97-414, § 7(a)(4)	By January 4, 1984	
Status of projects and waivers for social health maintenance organizations	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2355(d)(1) and (2) S.S.A., Titles XVIII, XIX, § 1115, 42 U.S.C. 1396, 1315 (98 Stat. 1103).	Preliminary report by August 31, 1984, final report by January, 1988.	
Delivery of health care services to the homeless	Pub. L. 99-129, § 225(b) (99 Stat. 546)	By September 30, 1986	EC
National Research Service Award study	Pub. L. 99-158, § 6 (99 Stat. 881)	By November 20, 1986	EC
Need for and impact of grants and loans for home and health services	PHSA, § 339(c) (96 Stat. 2058)	By January 1, 1984	EC
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Federal activities undertaken to inform the public of the health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1341(c)	By January 1, 1986; biennially thereafter.	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement	21 U.S.C. 343 nt.	In each case	EC
Study of effects of cafeteria plans on health care costs	26 U.S.C. 125 nt.	By April 1, 1985	WM
Recommendations for legislation to assure State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 1006(c)	By August 13, 1984, if States have not complied.	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 1006(d)	Annually, by January 1	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care	42 U.S.C. 1395i(c)	Annually by October 1	
Reimbursement method and benefit structure for hospice care under Medicare (including study of appropriateness of requirement that certain "care" services be furnished directly by a hospice under § 1861(dd)(2)(A)(iii)(I) of the Social Security Act).	42 U.S.C. 1395f nt., 1395x nt.	Prior to January 1, 1986	
Advisability and feasibility of direct payment to physicians for all clinical diagnostic laboratory tests.	42 U.S.C. 1395l	By January 1, 1987	
Review of appropriateness of amounts recognized as reasonable for physicians services for implantation or replacement of pacemaker devices or leads.	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt.	By March 1, 1985	EC, WM
Study of the use of nutritional therapy in early renal failure, and coverage of nutritional therapy under title XVIII of the SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.	By December 5, 1982	
Use of stabilization funds by eligible organizations under § 1876(g)(5) of the Social Security Act (Payments to health maintenance organizations).	42 U.S.C. 1395mm nt.	By January, 1989	
Impact of the payment methodology under medicare, classes of hospitals, beneficiaries and other payers for inpatient hospital services, and impact of computing DRG prospective payment rates.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww (Pub. L. 98-21, § 603(a)(2)(A)).	Annually (1984 through 1987)	
Refinements for inpatient hospital prospective payment provisions of 42 U.S.C. 1395	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	September 1, 1984	
Legislative recommendations on advisability and feasibility of determining the amount of the payments for physicians' services furnished to hospital inpatients based on the DRG type classification of the discharges of the inpatients.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By July 1, 1985	
Study of terminations by medicaid beneficiaries of their memberships in health maintenance organizations.	42 U.S.C. 1396a nt.	Interim report by August 13, 1983; final report by August 13, 1986.	
Impact of applying standards and methodologies used in cash assistance programs to those recipients of medical assistance who do not receive cash assistance.	42 U.S.C. 1396a nt.	By July 17, 1985	
Copy of the annual report of the activities of the council on health care technology	42 U.S.C. 242n(e)	In a timely manner	EC
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	On December 1, 1990, and every third year thereafter.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8)	Semiannually, by August 12 and February 12.	
Expenditures from the Public Health Emergency Trust Fund and on the public health emergencies for which trust funds were expended.	42 U.S.C. 247d(b)(2) (PHSA, § 319(b)(2) (97 Stat. 245)).	December 31, 1983, annually thereafter	EC
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 256(e)	Annually, by March 1	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	As necessary	
Study of development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	42 U.S.C. 263e(a)	do	
Results of Bone Marrow Registry Demonstration Study	42 U.S.C. 273 nt.	By 1988 (if Registry established)	EC
Status of organ donation and coordination services	42 U.S.C. 274c(4)	By July 1986; annually thereafter until 1988.	
Determination of public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 289c(b)	Annually by December 29	EC
Health maintenance organizations	42 U.S.C. 300e-14	Annually	
Evaluation of insider transactions involving health maintenance organizations	42 U.S.C. 300e-17(e)	do	
Effectiveness of State programs for regulating rates for the provision of health care	42 U.S.C. 300m-5(d)	do	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care (to be submitted by the President).	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	do	
Activities of States which have received funds under Primary Care Block Grants	42 U.S.C. 300x-7(b)(6)	By January 1, 1984	
Research into the effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon humans	42 U.S.C. 7454(e)	Biennially	
Assessment of existing scientific literature and research relating to: (1) the relationship between dietary cholesterol and blood cholesterol, and (2) dietary calcium and its importance in human health and nutrition.	7 U.S.C. 3173 nt		
Health and Medical Facilities			
Physician-directed clinics in urban medically underserved areas	Pub. L. 95-210, § 3(d) (91 Stat. 1489)	By January 1, 1981	
Study of compliance with 603(ex2) and 1621(b)(1)(k)(ii) of the Social Security Act to determine whether regulations should distinguish between hospitals and long-term care facilities.	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2391(a) (98 Stat. 1116)	By January 1, 1985	
Study of the need for dual participation of skilled nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1395-1	By December 5, 1981	
Effectiveness of program of transitional allowances for the closing or conversion of underutilized hospital facilities.	42 U.S.C. 1395uu nt.	By January 1, 1983	
Modifications required under § 1884 of the Social Security Act (payments to promote closing or conversion of underutilized hospital facilities).	42 U.S.C. 1395uu nt.	By March 31, 1985	
Recommendations on a method for including hospitals located outside of the fifty States under a prospective payment system for purposes of medicare reimbursement.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt (Pub. L. 98-21, § 603(a)(4)).	By March 31, 1984	
Distinction between urban and rural hospitals for purposes of DRG payment provisions under 42 U.S.C. 1395ww (d).	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	By January 18, 1985	WM
Proposed criteria for adjustment in payment amounts to hospitals with different area wage levels	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt.	No time specified	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	By July 1, 1986; biannually thereafter	
Annual administrative expenses of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 284c(b)(2)	December 31, 1987, annually thereafter	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Assessment of the relative performance of PSROs; determinations made not to renew agreements with PSROs on basis of performance.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 2112(a)(2)(D) (95 Stat. 793).	By September 30, 1982	
Changes in per capita volumn and mix of physicians services under the supplementary medical insurance program for the aged and disabled	Pub. L. 98-369, § 2306(d)(1) (98 Stat. 1072).	By July 1, 1985	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Review of Office of Technology Assessment's study on physician reimbursement under the medicare program.	42 U.S.C. 1395l nt	No time specified	
Reimbursement methods which would not discourage the use of certified registered nurse anesthetists by hospitals.	42 U.S.C. 1395ww nt	As soon as practicable	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254b(g)	Annually, by May 15	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 254k(i)	Annually, by March 1	
Results of study regarding biomedical and behavioral research personnel	42 U.S.C. 288b(c)	At least every four years	EC
Implications of the increase in the supply, and the patterns of payments of physicians	42 U.S.C. 292h nt	Interim report by March 30, 1983; final report by September 30, 1984.	EC
Role of allied health personnel in health care delivery (including supply of, and requirements for, health professionals).	42 U.S.C. 292h nt	By October 1, 1987	EC
Analysis of financial disincentives to career choices in health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h nt	By October 1, 1986	
Compliance by health professional schools with the Selective Service Act	50 U.S.C. app. 462 nt	By October 22, 1986	
Immigration and Aliens			
Results of alternative projects for refugees who have been in the U.S. less than 36 months and are provided interim support.	8 U.S.C. 1522(e)(7)(C)	By October 31, 1985	
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually, by January 31	JU
Indians and Native Americans			
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	Annually	
Report of the Indian Health Service: Personnel ceilings demonstration project	25 U.S.C. 1680(b)	By December 17, 1982	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472(e)(2)	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Labor and Employment			
Community health centers' services to migrants	Pub. L. 97-35, § 904 (95 Stat. 561)	By February 13, 1982	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, fiscal year annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	Annually	
Use of grants to migrant health centers for improvements to private property to alleviate health hazards to migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 254b(f)(5)	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Grants and contracts under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually, by January 1	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Donation of personal property and disposal of real property to public health institutions	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the year.	
Public Safety			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (to be submitted by the President)	29 U.S.C. 675	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Electronic product radiation control program (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 263l(a)	Annually, by April 1	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Progress and current status of pilot projects to demonstrate the use of integrated service delivery systems for human services programs.	42 U.S.C. 1320b-6(h)	From time to time	
Evaluation of the use of funds under the Community Services Block Grant Program	42 U.S.C. 9903(a)(2)	Annually	ED

60-991 O - 86 - 4

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Social Security Program			
Study of additional benefits selected by eligible organizations pursuant to § 1876(g)(2) of SSA, as amended.	Pub. L. 97-248, § 114(d)	Within 25 months of initial effective date.	
Study of termination by medicare beneficiaries of their memberships in organizations with contracts under section 1879 of the SSA (Study may be coordinated with the study provided for under § 2178(d) of Pub. L. 97-35).	Pub. L. 97-248, § 114(e)	Interim report within 2 years of initial effective date, final report within 5 years after such date.	
Study of provisions of Title II of Social Security Act requiring offset against spouses and surviving spouses benefits because of public pensions.	Pub. L. 97-455, § 7(b)	By May 15, 1983	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	SSA § 1161 (96 Stat. 392)	Annually, by April 1	
Elimination of lesser-of-cost-or-charge provision	SSA § 1886(d)(1) (96 Stat. 339)	As necessary	
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings, and number of initial terminations overturned.	SSA § 221(i)(3) (96 Stat. 2500)	Semiannually	WM
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, § 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
Determination that appropriate number of disability cases are being reviewed by each state	SSA, § 221(i)(2) (96 Stat. 2499)	Annually	WM
Experiments and demonstration projects with respect to work incentives for disabled OASDI beneficiaries.	42 U.S.C. 1310 nt.	By January 1, 1983, and June 9, 1985	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1320(b)	In each case	
Coordination of audits and inspections required under titles XVIII or XIX of the SSA, and coordination of such audits with those conducted by other cost payers.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-8 nt.	By December 31, 1981	
Demonstration projects for coordinating appeal hearings involving the allocation of administrative costs for the provision of reimbursable services under titles XVIII & XIX of the SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-8(b)(3)	By December 31, 1982	
Feasibility of establishing a single coordinated process for the collection of overpayments established in a coordinated audit under § 1129(a) of the SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1320a-8(b)(4)	By December 31, 1981	
Development of model system for prospective payments for hospital inpatient services	42 U.S.C. 1320b-5(b)	By July 31, 1982	
Proposed experiments or demonstration projects involving alternative methods of prospective payment to hospitals, skilled nursing facilities and other service providers under titles XVIII or XIX of the SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 nt.	30 days in advance	WM
Coverage of services furnished by registered dieticians under title XVIII of the SSA	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.	By December 5, 1982	
Demonstrations of increasing availability of services of clinical social workers under title XVIII of the SSA.	42 U.S.C. 1395ll nt.	do	
End stage renal disease program	42 U.S.C. 1395rr	Annually, by July 1	
Study and evaluation of State programs regulating medicare supplemental health insurance policies.	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(1)(c)	By January 1, 1982	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies.	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	By July 1, 1982, and biennially thereafter.	
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(C)(i)	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered.	WM
Rise of 2.5 percent or more in the Consumer Price Index above the level of the most recent Social Security Base Quarter for purposes of cost of living increases in benefits.	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(C)(ii)	Within 5 days after new level is published in Federal Register.	WM
Effect of changes in the retirement age under the social security system on workers who are forced into early retirement due to ill-health or physically demanding employment.	42 U.S.C. 416 nt (Pub. L. 98-21, § 201(d))	By January 1, 1986	
Demonstration projects providing for personal appearances prior to initial disability determinations under title XVI and §§ 221(a), (c) and (g) of the Social Security Act.	42 U.S.C. 421 nt.	By December 31, 1986	WM

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Demonstration projects substituting the opportunity for a personal appearance for a face to face evidentiary hearing prior to determination of eligibility concerning permanent disability under § 221 of the Social Security Act.	42 U.S.C. 421 nt.	do	WM
Effect which continued payment of disability benefits during appeal (§ 223(g) of the Social Security Act) is having on expenditures from the various social security trust funds and the rate of appeals of unfavorable determinations.	42 U.S.C. 423 nt.	By July 1, 1986	WM
Commission on the Evaluation of Pain: Evaluation of pain in determining a disability under titles II and XVI of the Social Security Act (including recommendations of the Secretary).	42 U.S.C. 423 nt.	BY December 31, 1985	WM
Proposed standards under § 402(a)(26)(B) of the SSA	42 U.S.C. 602 nt.	In each case	WM[1]
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
Demonstrations of training AFDC recipients as home health aides	42 U.S.C. 632a	Initial report during January 1982; annual evaluations thereafter; final report by six months after final project reports are received.	
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	Annually	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under §§ 408 & 472 of the SSA	42 U.S.C. 672 nt.	Annually, by December 31	
Funding of special projects of regional and national significance, training, and research, genetic disease testing, counseling, and information development and dissemination programs, and for comprehensive hemophilia diagnostic and treatment centers.	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2)	Annually	
Proposals for earning sharings legislation (equal division of the combined earnings of a husband and wife during their marriage for social security purposes).	42 U.S.C. 902 nt (Pub. L. 98-21, § 343(a))	By July 1, 1984	WM
Veterans			
Review of the reliability and accuracy of scientific and technical devices and techniques which may be useful in determining previous radiation exposure.	Pub. L. 98-542, § 7(a)(2)(B) (98 Stat. 2731).	By July 1, 1985	VA
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	EC
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	Annually, by January 28	
Extent to which the need for services for the prevention of the abuse of older individuals is unmet	42 U.S.C. 3018(b)	By October 10, 1986	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	Annually	EC
Inspector General-HHS			
Serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the Department.	Pub. L. 94-505, § 204(c)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 3524(a)	Semiannually, by may 31 and November 30.	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund	42 U.S.C. 9611(k)	Interim report by December 11, 1981; final report by December 11,1982.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
National incidence of child abuse and neglect	42 U.S.C. 5101(b)(6)	By October 10, 1986	
Efforts to bring about coordination of goals, objectives, and activities of agencies and organizations which have responsibilities for programs related to child abuse and neglect.	42 U.S.C. 5101(b)(7)	By March 1, 1985; biennially, by March 1 thereafter.	
Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	PHSA, § 227(e) (96 Stat. 2053)	Annually, by June 1	
Public Health Service			
Any recommendation relative to Public Health Service hospitals (reducing services) with copy of approval of State health planning agency.	Pub. L. 93-155, § 818(b)(2) (87 Stat. 686)	When recommending legislative action	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)	Annually, by December 1	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A)	do	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B)	do	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D)	do	
Activities of the Public Health Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session.	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly	
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c)	Annually, by April 1	AS
Utilization of health resources including health professions personnel	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(C)	Annually, by December 1	
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d)(1), (2)	By October 1, 1983, & biennially thereafter.	
Public and community health personnel	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c)	Biennially	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually, by January 1	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	Annually	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	do	
Administration of medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after convening each Congress.	
Task Force on Organ Procurement and Transplantation			
Assessment of immunosuppressive medications used to prevent organ rejection	42 U.S.C. 273 nt.	By July 17, 1985	EC
Final report on findings, conclusions and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 273 nt.	By December 17, 1985	EC

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—7. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Aged			
Evaluation of the existing use of home equity conversion mortgages for the elderly	12 U.S.C. 1709 nt (Pub. L. 98 § 448)	By Nov. 30, 1984	
Children and Youth			
Public Housing Child Care Demonstration Program	Pub. L. 98-181, § 222(e)	By November 30, 1985	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act	15 U.S.C. 1719a	On March 1, 1981, and biennially thereafter.	
Energy			
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.	42 U.S.C. 6840(4)	Semiannually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Standards and system utilized by the Department to make program changes	Pub. L. 98-181, § 468	By March 1, 1984	
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1)	At least semiannually	BA[6]
Rules or regulations being developed	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2)	Whenever requested	BA
Activities of the Department (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 3536	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Study of requiring minimum rent payments from low-income tenants under the U.S. Housing Act of 1937.	Pub. L. 96-153, § 212(a) (93 Stat. 1110)	Not later than 10 days after submission of budget for fiscal year 1981.	
Study of involuntary displacement	Pub. L. 96-399, § 105(b) (94 Stat. 1618)	By March 30, 1981 (delayed)	
Feasibility of a housing assistance block grant program	Pub. L. 96-399, § 215 (94 Stat. 1638)	By March 31, 1981 (delayed)	
Study of the appropriate role of mortgage and loan insurance programs administered by FHA	Pub. L. 96-399, § 336(e) (94 Stat. 1655)	By March 1, 1981 (delayed)	
Administration of the "§ 9" operating subsidy program	Pub. L. 97-35, § 329B (95 Stat. 409)	By March 1, 1982	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	Pub. L. 98-181, § 469	Periodically	
Mortgage prepayment penalties and their impact on secondary mortgage market activities	Pub. L. 96-440, § 212	By April 2, 1985	
Insurance, public housing, and rent supplement programs (to be submitted by the President)	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certificationrequired by § 227 of the National Housing Act (to be submitted by the President).	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Status of demonstration projects concerning housing abandonment	12 U.S.C. 1701z-4(f)	do	
Findings that the change in maximum loan-to-value ratio for modestly priced single family homes will not adversely affect the actuarial soundness of the Federal Housing Administration mortgage insurance program.	12 U.S.C. 1709 nt (Pub. L. 98-181, § 424(b)).	Prior to implementing Amendment	
Comparison of discount points and effective yields associated with negotiated-rate mortgages with those associated with (1) conventional mortgages and (2) other mortgages insured under § 203(b) of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1709-1(2)(D)	By March 1, 1982	
Effect of subsection 235(n) of the National Housing Act on the programs conducted under § 235(a) and (q) of the Act.	12 U.S.C. 1715z nt	By January 1, 1982	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—7. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of the demonstration mortgage reinsurance program	12 U.S.C. 1715z-14 nt (Pub. L. 98-181, § 428(b)).	By March 1, 1985	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal involving financing of home improvements	12 U.S.C. 1717 nt.	Within 75 days of receipt, if disapproved.	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal involving financing of manufactured homes	12 U.S.C. 1717 nt.	do	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h)	Annually, by June 30	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Mortgage Market Programs.	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i),	Within 45 days upon receipt of request	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n) (September 1, 1937, ch. 896, § 17(n) (97 Stat. 1206)).	Prior to beginning of fiscal year	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974 (to be submitted by the President).	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially, on July 1	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Feasibility of eliminating any excess amount of the single family mortgage insurance on Indian reservations premium over the premium under section 203.	12 U.S.C. 1715z-13(g) (June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 248(g) (97 Stat. 1216)).	By September 30, 1984	
Proposed changes for the mortgage insurance program for single family housing on Indian reservations.	12 U.S.C. 1715z-13(g) (June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 248(g) (97 Stat. 1216)).	If premiums are not sufficient	
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2)	Annually by December 1	
Local and Municipal Government			
Results of demonstration project on assistance provided to local governments for upgrading the housing provided to public assistance recipients.	Pub. L. 98-181, § 225(h)(1) and (2)	Interim report by June 1, 1984; final report by October 1, 1985.	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	Pub. L. 98-181, § 474(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Proposed regulations to establish the minimum standards for development grants for new construction and substantial rehabilitation of real property for residential rental purposes.	42 U.S.C. 1437o(d)(2) (September 1, 1937, ch. 896, § 17(d)(2) (97 Stat. 1200)).	By January 29, 1984	
Urban Affairs			
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program	Pub. L. 98-181, § 123(f)(1) and (2)	Interim reports by December 30, 1984 and 1985; final report by March 15, 1986.	
Results of demonstration program on the feasibility of providing assistance to State or local governments for the purchase of real property for urban homesteading.	12 U.S.C. 1706e(j) (Pub. L. 93-383, § 810 (97 Stat. 1172)).	By December 31, 1985	
Use of funds for community development grants	42 U.S.C. 5306 (Pub. L. 98-8, Title I)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-HUD			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—7. DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 3617(a)	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	At least once every five years	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Review of regulations pertaining to pre-act endangered species parts exemption	Pub. L. 93-205, § 10(f)(9)(B) (96 Stat. 1423).	When completed	MM
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	Annually	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Annually, by March 1	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	Annually, by the 1st Monday in December.	
Reports on (1) the availability and abundance and the biological requirements of the fish and wildlife resources, (2) the collection and dissemination of statistics on commercial and sport fishing; (3) the collection and dissemination of statistics on the nature and availability of wildlife, progress in acquisition of additional refuges and measures being taken to foster a coordinated program to encourage and develop wildlife values; and (4) other matters of public interest in connection with fish and wildlife operation.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	
Energy			
Feasibility of integrating a Department of Energy solar energy development in Arizona, Nevada, and California into the Federal hydroelectric system.	Pub. L. 96-375, § 9 (94 Stat. 1507)	By January 1, 1984	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Conservation and management plan for each National Park unit established or added to by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1301(a)	By December 2, 1985	
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, § 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395).	When President submits his recommendations.	
Proposed use of appropriations in the Land and Water Conservation Fund for certain acquisitions exceeding the statutory ceiling.	16 U.S.C. 460*l*-9(a)(3)	30 days in advance	II
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Personnel detailed and equipment loaned from Federal agencies to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	do	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	Annually, by June 1	
Fish and Fisheries			
Identification of exotic species introduced into U.S. waters as a result of aquaculture activities	16 U.S.C. 2804(c)(1)(D)	By December 31, 1987	
Anadromous and Great Lakes fisheries studies	16 U.S.C. 757b	As completed	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	Annually, by January 31	
Forests and Forest Products			
Timber supply and demand in southeastern Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(a)	Annually	II
Historic Sites and Preservation			
General management plan for the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site	Pub. L. 95-625, § 51(e)(2) (92 Stat. 3511)	By September 30, 1982	II
Minor boundary revisions to the Maggie L. Walker National Historic Site	Pub. L. 95-625, § 511(b) (92 Stat. 3510)	In advance	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Fort Jefferson National Monument, Florida	Pub. L. 96-287, § 202 (94 Stat. 600) Pub. L. 96-287, § 202	By September 30, 1983	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Georgia O'Keeffe National Historical Site	Pub. L. 96-344, § 3(d), (94 Stat. 1134)	By October 1, 1983	II
Feasibility of providing passenger rail service from Ogden, Utah, to the Golden Spike National Historical Site	Pub. L. 96-344, § 7(c) (94 Stat. 1134, 1135)	By October 1, 1982	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Martin Luther King, Jr., National Historic Site and Preservation District	Pub. L. 96-428, § 8 (94 Stat. 1843)	By September 30, 1984	II
Proposed designation or acquisition of significant archeological or paleontological sites associated with the Cape Krusenstern National Monument, the Bering Land Bridge National Preserve, the Yukon-Charley Rivers National Preserve, or the Kobuk Valley National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1304	In advance	
Study of a coordinated system of cultural parks and historic conservation districts in urban areas	Pub. L. 96-515, § 506 (94 Stat. 3005)	By December 12, 1982	
Study of fire in historic properties	Pub. L. 96-515, § 507 (94 Stat. 3005)	By June 12, 1982	
Additional sites recommended to be added to the Mound City Group National Monument	Pub. L. 96-607, § 701(c) (94 Stat. 3540)	By September 30, 1983	II
Paleontological research on Federal lands comparison study	Pub. L. 99-190, § 112 (99 Stat. 1244)	Within 30 days after receipt of National Academy of Sciences' report (FY 1986)	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	At the beginning of each fiscal year (Pub. L. 97-100 prohibits using fiscal year 1982 appropriations made in that act to comply with this requirement).	
Rules and Regulations for administration of "Fossil Forest", New Mexico	16 U.S.C. 1131 nt.	By October 29, 1985	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Each October 1 and March 1	
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto	16 U.S.C. 410cc-21(b)	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date.	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Minor boundary revisions to the San Antonio Missions National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410ee(a)	In advance	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommended changes in the list of Chaco Culture Archeological Protection Sites	16 U.S.C. 410ii-2	By December 19, 1983, and thereafter as needed	
General management plan for the Chaco Culture National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410ii-5(e)	By September 30, 1983	II
Comprehensive general management plans for the James A. Garfield National Historic Site and the Women's Rights National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410ll nt	By September 30, 1984	II
Surveys of individual presidential monument sites and structures	16 U.S.C. 467b(b)	From time to time	II[5]
Boundaries of National Historic Landmark districts	16 U.S.C. 470a(a×1×B)	Whenever published in Federal Register	II
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	16 U.S.C. 470a-1(b)	In each case	II
Nominations of properties to the World Heritage List	16 U.S.C. 470a-1(b)	Before making nomination	II
Review of the operation of the Historic Preservation Fund and the national historic preservation program	16 U.S.C. 470h nt	By June 1, 1986	
Proposed or final regulations under the National Historic Preservation Act; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations	16 U.S.C. 470w-6(a), (b)	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers in each case	II
Indians and Native Americans			
Failure to compile a role of members of a tribe who possess Kickapoo blood	Pub. L. 97-429, § 4(b)	By January 8, 1984	
Proposed plan for the establishment of a reservation for the Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon	Pub. L. 98-165, § 8(a×2)	Upon approval by tribal governing body	
Feasibility of establishing a museum facility for the benefit of the Institute of American Indian Arts, and the need or desirability, to establish any such museum in close proximity to the facilities currently being used by such Institute at the College of Santa Fe	Pub. L. 98-306, § 14(b×2)	By February 1, 1985	
Revised memorandum of agreement between Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Office of Construction Management regarding various facility programs	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1240)	By February 19, 1986	AP
Assessment of bilingual education programs for Indian children on reservations	20 U.S.C. 3232(c)	Annually, by September 30	
Progress of negotiations between the State of Maine and the Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians	25 U.S.C. 1724(d×4)	By October 10, 1981	
Federal and State funding provided the Passamaquoddy Tribe and Penobscot Nation, compared with such funding in other States	25 U.S.C. 1725(b×4)	By October 30, 1982	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review	25 U.S.C. 2001(g×3) or (4)	Promptly	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e×2)	do	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials	
Status of the Natives and Native groups in Alaska, and a summary of actions taken under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (to be submitted by the President)	43 U.S.C. 1622	When Congress convenes in 1985	
Labor and Employment			
Hiring of local residents to work in conservation system units in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1308(b)	From time to time	
Mines and Mining			
Surveys by the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines of mineral values in the Gospel-Hump Wilderness Area	Pub. L. 95-237, § 4(g; 92 Stat. 45)	On a planned recurring basis	
Receipts, expenditures and work of the mining and mineral resources research institutes or centers	Pub. L. 98-409, § 4(c), (98 Stat. 1539)	Annually, by July 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of mineral surveys of wilderness and primitive areas to determine mineral values, if any, that may be present	16 U.S.C. 1133(d×2)	As completed	II
Activit es under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	By December 31, in odd-numbered years	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d) (Pub. L. 95-87, § 908(d); Pub. L. 97-257, § 100)	Annually, by December 31	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries	30 U.S.C. 208-2	Annually, by March 31	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources	30 U.S.C. 21a	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by § 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(i)	Annually, when authority is used	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	Pub. L. 89-671, § 7 (96 Stat. 1457)	Quarterly	
Management plan for Wolf Trap Farm Park	Pub. L. 89-671, § 9 (96 Stat. 1457)	By January 1, 1985 (revisions in a timely manner)	II
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails	Pub. L. 90-543, § 5(b) (82 Stat. 919; 90 Stat. 2481; 92 Stat. 3513, 97 Stat. 44)	Within three complete fiscal years after enactment of legislation adding such a trail for study, or by November 10, 1981, whichever is later	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan	Pub. L. 91-479, § 12(e×4×B) (96 Stat. 1723)	In each case	II
Study on adequate road access to the Voyagers National Park	Pub. L. 91-661, § 401(c) (96 Stat. 2030)	By January 3, 1984	II
Fort Jefferson National Monument, recommendations designating portions of as wilderness (to be submitted by the President)	Pub. L. 96-287, § 203 (94 Stat. 601)	September 30, 1983	
Appropriate measures to protect and interpret the Falls of the Ohio	Pub. L. 96-344, § 15 (94 Stat. 1137)	By October 1, 1982	II
Proposed removal or construction of any public use cabin or shelter in wilderness areas designated by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1315(d)	In advance	II
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1320	From time to time	
Modifications or amendments to Pribilof Terms and Conditions for acquisition of certain additions to the Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1417(b)	Appropriate notification in writing	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1431(e×2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
Map and boundary description of the Otis Pike Fire Island High Dune Wilderness, New York	Pub. L. 96-585, § 1(b) (94 Stat. 3379)	As soon as practicable	II
Map and legal description of the Florida Keys Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-211, § 3	do	II
Map and Boundary description of the Cumberland Island Wilderness	Pub. L. 97-250, § 2(b)	By March 8, 1983	II
Report of the National Park Foundation	Pub. L. 97-433, § 5(f)	Annually (Authority expires September 30, 1989)	
Map and legal description of the Juniper Dunes Wilderness	Pub. L. 98-339, § 6(c) (98 Stat. 304)	As soon as practicable (after July 3, 1984)	II
Legal description of the revised boundary for the Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument	Pub. L. 98-357, § 2(b) (98 Stat. 397)	By January 14, 1985	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Map and legal description of the Aravaipa Canyon Wilderness	Pub. L. 98-406, § 204, (98 Stat. 1492)	As soon as practicable	II
Map and legal description of each wilderness area designated by Pub. L. 98-406, § 301	Pub. L. 98-406, § 303, (98 Stat. 1493)	do	II
Recommendations for designation of certain lands as national park wilderness in Sequoia National Forest and McCauley Ranch Addition, Yosemite National Park	Pub. L. 98-425, § 105(c) (98 Stat. 1626)	By September 27, 1987	
Maps and boundary descriptions of Yosemite Wilderness and Sequoia-Kings Canyon Wilderness	Pub. L. 98-425, § 107	As soon as practicable	II
Map and legal description of Bisti Wilderness-Proposed, and De-na-zin Wilderness-Proposed	16 U.S.C. 1132 nt	do	II
Proposed agreements for relinquishment to a State, territory, or possession of part of the legislative jurisdiction of the U.S. over National Park System lands or interests	16 U.S.C. 1a-3	Prior to consummation of agreement	II
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	At the beginning of each fiscal year	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	Annually, by January 15	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	Annually, on January 1	
Proposed awards of concession leases and contracts involving a gross annual business of $100,000 or more, or exceeding five years duration, and all rules or regulations pertaining thereto	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(c)	In each case	II
National wilderness preservation system (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c) (Pub. L. 90-543, § 3(c) (97 Stat. 43))	By October 1, 1983 (beginning of each odd numbered fiscal year thereafter)	
Feasibility and desirability of designating the Pony Express Trail and the California Trail as national scenic or national historic trails	16 U.S.C. 1244 (c)(30)	By October 1, 1986	
Comprehensive plan for acquisition, management, development and use of any national scenic or historic trail, or of the Continental Divide National Scenic Trail	16 U.S.C. 1244(e), (f)	Within two complete fiscal years after enactment of legislation designating such a trail as part of the National Trails System	II
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(53) and (b)	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Recommendations for designating additions to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1276(a)(59)-(61), (65)-(72)	September 30, 1984	
Wildcat Brook Wild and Scenic River Study (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 1276(a)(89)	Interim report by June 19, 1987; final report by June 19, 1990	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually, on June 1	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	Annually, on December 31	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Natural resources study for the Channel Islands National Park, California	16 U.S.C. 410ff-2	By September 30, 1982	II
Comprehensive general management plan for the Channel Islands National Park, California	16 U.S.C. 410ff-3(c)	By September 30, 1983	II
Minor boundary revisions in the Biscayne National Park, Florida	16 U.S.C. 410gg	Reasonable notice in writing	II
Biscayne National Park, Florida recommendations designating portions of as wilderness (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 410gg-3	September 30, 1983	
Revised comprehensive general management plan for the Biscayne National Park, Florida	16 U.S.C. 410gg-4	By September 30, 1982	II
Plan for the continued operational program of the Park Service's Division of Cultural Research of the Southwest Cultural Resources Center	16 U.S.C. 410u-6(a)	By June 19, 1981	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Minor boundary revisions to Sequoia National Park	16 U.S.C. 45f(b×1)	In advance	II
Acquisition of lands in the Mineral King Valley addition to Sequoia National Park	16 U.S.C. 45f(c×7)	By September 30, 1983	II
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Proposed minor revisions of boundaries of national parks	16 U.S.C. 460 -9	Prior timely notice	II
Study of DeKorte State Park, New Jersey	16 U.S.C. 460cc nt	By September 30, 1983	II
Notification that comments and recommendations regarding the effect of federal action on natural and cultural resources of the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area are not being provided	16 U.S.C. 460ii-4(d×2)	No time specified	
Decisions made, regarding recommendations by the Secretary of the Interior, by any federal agency concerning the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area	16 U.S.C. 460ii-4(d×3)	Following receipt of decision	
Minor boundary revisions to Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area	16 U.S.C. 460kk(c×1)	In advance	II
Study of public access to the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore	16 U.S.C. 460u-21	By September 30, 1983	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Management of additions to Redwood National Park	16 U.S.C. 79m(a)	Annually, on January 1, until 1989	
Study of reimbursement to Cook Inlet Region, Inc	43 U.S.C. 1611 nt	On January 15, 1982	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified (to be submitted by the President)	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in § 8(a×1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	the Act of August 7, 1953, ch. 343, § 8(a×4) (92 Stat. 640)	In each case	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in § 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	the Act of August 7, 1953, ch. 345, § 8(a×9) (92 Stat. 640)	Annually by March 31	
Notice of Secretary's determination to reinstate any oil or gas lease	the Act of February 25, 1920, ch. 85, § 31(e×4) (96 Stat. 2464)	30 days in advance	II
Recommendations as to exploration, development and production of oil and gas on the coastal plain of the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1002(h)	Between December 2, 1985, and September 2, 1986	
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1008(b×4)	Annually, by October 1	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil & Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	Pub. L. 97-451, § 302(a)	Annually	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	do	
New plans or substantial amendments to on going plans for exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska	42 U.S.C. 6504(d×2)	60 days before implementation	II
Exploration of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Alaska	42 U.S.C. 6504(d×3)	Annually	II
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a×8)	At least 30 days before sale	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
Recommendations for monitoring competition in the leasing of OCS lands (in consultation with the Attorney General)	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	Annually, by March 31	
New oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d×2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
Violations of safety and environmental regulations promulgated under the OCS Lands Act, and results of diving studies	43 U.S.C. 1348(g)	In annual report on Act	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978	43 U.S.C. 1864(b×2)	Annually, by June 1	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Maximum attainable rate of production of crude oil and natural gas from significant fields on the OCS, estimate of total discovered crude oil and natural gas reserves by fields of the OCS, relationship of such information to requirements of conservation, industry, commerce, and the national defense	43 U.S.C. 1865(e)(1)	Biennially, by January 1, in even-numbered years	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b)	Annually, by May 15	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Study of Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1001	Annually; final report by December 2, 1988	
Management plan for Bristol Bay Cooperative Region, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1203(d)	By December 2, 1983, if State does not cooperate in development of plan	
Legislation necessary to carry out the Bristol Bay Management Plan	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1203(e)(2)	If Congressional action is required	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1326(a)	In each case	
Agreements respecting transfers of lands in and about Anchorage, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1425(b)	do	II
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, § 813	By December 2, 1984, and every third year thereafter	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations	Pub. L. 96-487, 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	In each case	
Income and expenditures from sale of public lands in Clark County, Nevada	Pub. L. 96-586, § 2(e) (94 Stat. 3382)	Biennially	II
Progress of negotiations on California offshore oil and gas leasing	Pub. L. 99-190, § 101(d) (99 Stat. 1243); Pub. L. 99-190, § 149 (99 Stat. 1325).	February 19, 1986, every 60 days thereafter (FY 1986)	
Map and legal description of land in Prince Georges County, Maryland	Pub. L. 99-215, § (a)(3) (99 Stat. 1724)	As soon as practicable	II
Map and legal description of public lands conveyed to the Sierra Bianca Airport Commission	Pub. L. 99-88, Title I, Ch. I (99 Stat. 294	do	AG, II
Implementation of title VIII - Subsistence Management and Use - of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act	16 U.S.C. 3116	Annually, and as necessary	II, MM
Notification of his approval and his certification as to the existance and nature of funding commitments contained in the development and management plan for the East Saint Louis Illinois, portion of the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial	16 U.S.C. 450jj-8(b)	No time specified (By 1986 approximately)	II
Acquisition list of all real property disposed of during the fiscal year	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the 1st quarter following close of fiscal year	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	In each case	[2]
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	[2]
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c).	do	[2]
Review of land withdrawals existing on October 21, 1976, and recommendations for continuation or termination of such withdrawals (to be submitted by the President)	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)(1), (2)	By October 21, 1991	[2]
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually, by January 28	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Nation wide outdoor recreation plan (to be submitted by the President)	16 U.S.C. 460l-1(c)	Every 5 years (next report due in 1988)	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Plan of the Governor of the Virgin Islands to eliminate the territory's general fund deficit by Fiscal Year 1987	Pub. L. 90-601, § 6	Within 60 days of receipt of plan	
Potential of sail-assisted technology for inter-island transportation in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands	Pub. L. 96-597, § 606(b) (94 Stat. 3482)	By October 1, 1981	
Report of the Governor on the status of the Guam Development Fund	Pub. L. 97-429, § 4(b)	Annually	
Executive Branch's efforts regarding and recommendations for developing private enterprises in Guam, the Virgin Islands, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands	Pub. L. 98-454, § 102	By January 1 of 1985, 1986 and 1987	II
Development of housing in American Samoa	Pub. L. 98-454, § 401(c) (98 Stat. 1735)	By October 5, 1985	II
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of license	
Report of the government comptroller of the Virgin Islands on fiscal condition	48 U.S.C. 1599(b)	At the close of the fiscal year	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	By January 14, 1987 (each 5 years thereafter)	
Efforts to develop any needed modification of the income tax rates required by sections 601 and 602 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union With the United States	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt (Pub. L. 98-213, § 7(c))	By January 1, 1984; every 3 months thereafter until January 1, 1985	II
Reasons for and cost of including the populations of other atolls in the health care program for the four Atolls of the Marshall Islands required by section 106 of Pub. L. 95-134	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt (Pub. L. 98-213, § 8)	Promptly	II, AP
Plan for program of medical care and treatment and environmental research and monitoring for inhabitants of Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap, and Utirik atolls	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	By January 1, 1981	
Implementation of plan for medical care and treatment of residents of Bikini, Enewetak, Rongelap, and Utirik atolls for conditions resulting from nuclear weapons testing	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually and as necessary	
Urban Affairs			
Study of the effect of future growth and development on the National Capital area (by advisory group appointed by the Secretary)	40 U.S.C. 131 nt	Within 3 years of group's organization	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, § 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, § 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Feasibility of rehabilitating and improving the Santa Cruz Dam and Reservoir, NM	Pub. L. 95-578, § 9 (92 Stat. 2472)	As soon as practicable	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system	Pub. L. 96-375, § 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Water quality studies of Crater Lake	Pub. L. 97-250, § 1(c)	By September 8, 1984, biennially thereafter until 1994	
Proposed water resource development investigations; Oahe, Pick-Sloan Missouri; Basin North Dakota; Pullock-Herreid unit, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin, South Dakota	Pub. L. 97-273, § 3(b)	No time specified	
Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 10(a)	By October 18, 1985	MM
Maps of the Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 4(b)(1)	As soon as practicable	MM
Boundary modification of the Coastal Barrier Resources System	Pub. L. 97-348, § 4(c)(2)	30 days prior to effective date	MM

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the wild and scenic river areas as listed in the following	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	II
Investigation of project for conservation and development of water resources in Alaska	42 U.S.C. 1962d-12, 1962d-13	From time to time	
Final plans for salinity control units in portions of Elmo Creek Unit, Colorado, Colorado River Storage project, Lone Pine lateral and Upper Hermana lateral	43 U.S.C. 1592(b)(1)	When completed	
Program description for minimizing salt contributions to the Colorado River from lands administered by the Bureau of Land Management	43 U.S.C. 1593(b)(3)	By July 1, 1987	
Studies on Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Every odd-numbered year	
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States, results of the studies in Phase II, recommendations regarding location, scope and feasibility of operational groundwater recharge projects, and evaluation of the feasibility of intergrating these projects into existing reclamation projects (including a memorandum-of-understanding regarding water quality impacts)	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within 5 years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	(8)
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts negotiated under § 7(a) or (b)(1) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, as amended	43 U.S.C. 485f	do	
Proposed projects under the Reclamation Project Act of 1939	43 U.S.C. 485h	On approval by Secretary	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Bureau of Indian Affairs			
Implementation of minimum academic standards for basic education of Indian Children	25 U.S.C. 2001(f)	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Implementation of national criteria on Indian school dormitory boarding arrangements	25 U.S.C. 2002(c)	do	
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b)	do	
Indian school construction priorities	25 U.S.C. 2005(c)	Annually, when BIA budget request for school construction is presented	
Uniformity of BIA procedures and practices with respect to education	25 U.S.C. 2014	No time specified	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year	25 U.S.C. 2016 (Pub. L. 95-561, § 1136)	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs	25 U.S.C. 2018	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(8)
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982	Pub. L. 97-394, § 6(a)	As appropriate	
Proposed use of funds available to the Bureau of Indian Affairs designated for construction of housing on certain lands	Pub. L. 99-190, § 321 (99 Stat. 1266)	Prior to expenditure (FY 1986)	AP
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a), 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund	25 U.S.C. 1465	Annually, by the first Monday in December	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations	25 U.S.C. 1491	do	
Emergency allocation of funds for operation of BIA or contract schools	25 U.S.C. 2008(d)	In each case	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	Annually, by the first Monday in December	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	Annually	
Bureau of Land Management			
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas which were entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Exclusions of 1 or more principal uses for 2 or more years on public lands exceeding 100,000 acres	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	As required	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Investigations and recommendations for alleviating dangerous and undesirable effects of pollution due to domestic sewage, mine, petroleum, and industrial wastes, erosion, silt, and other polluting substances	16 U.S.C. 665	As investigations are conducted	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	Annually, by February 1	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	Annually	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 1544	Annually, on January 1	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Report describing actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs for preceding Colorado River compact water year, and projected operation for the current year	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually, by June 1	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually, on January 1	
Inspector General-Interior			
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	Pub. L. 97-451 § 302(b)	Biennially, beginning Fiscal Year 1984	
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Postclosure Liability Fund	42 U.S.C. 9611(k)	Interim report by December 1981; final report by December 11,1982	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—8. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	the Act of August 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705).	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the Virgin Islands	the Act of July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	Inspector General	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707)	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)	do	
National Park Service			
Summaries of State evaluations of grants made to them under the Land and Water Conservation Fund Act of 1965.	16 U.S.C. 460*l*-8(f)(7)	Annually, by March 1	II
Status of implementation of maintenance management system for the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-8	Annually by September 30 (until system has been implemented).	II
Secretarial Water Commission			
Contemporary Water development needs of the State of North Dakota	Pub. L. 98-360, § 207(3) (98 Stat. 413)	By December 31, 1984	II, AP
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Study of funding mechanisms for state conservation activities under the Fish and Wildlife Conservation Act of 1980.	16 U.S.C. 2911	By March 25, 1983	MM
Detailing of personnel and/or loaning of equipment from other agencies to the Fish & Wildlife Service, and cost.	16 U.S.C. 743a(c)	At end of each fiscal year authority is used.	
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Governor of American Samoa: Statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Governor of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands: Efforts to develop any needed modification of the income tax rates required by sections 601 and 602 of the Covenant to Establish a Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands in Political Union with the United States.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt (Pub. L. 98-213, § 3(c))	By January 1, 1984; every 3 months thereafter until January 1, 1985.	II
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Notification of plebiscite regarding termination of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	In each case	
Governor of Guam: Statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	the Act of Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705).	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Governor of the Virgin Islands: Statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	the Act of July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U. S. between June 30, 1946 and August 18, 1958.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—6. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Notification of plebiscite regarding termination of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	do	
Radiation levels and other conditions on Rangelap Island resulting from a 1954 U. S. thermonuclear test.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	No time specified	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	the Act of Aug. 1, 1950, ch. 512, § 6 (96 Stat. 1705)	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	the Act of July 22, 1954, ch. 558, § 11 (96 Stat. 1710).	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707)	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	Pub. L. 92-257, § 5 (96 Stat. 1707)	Within 60 days after date of audit report.	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	Pub. L. 96-205, § 501(a) (96 Stat. 1711)	Annually, within 120 days after end of fiscal year.	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	Pub. L. 96-597, § 607(c) (96 Stat. 1712)	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is submitted to Congress.	
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 89-671, § 5(c)(2) (96 Stat. 1456)	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—9. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
Business and Commerce			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, § 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371) Pub. L. 94-493, § 2(a).	Biennially	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	Pub. L. 98-292, § 9	By September 18, 1984; annually thereafter.	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery, and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	At the end of fiscal year	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f (Pub. L. 96-247, § 8))	Annually, by April 1 (with annual report of the Department).	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the F.B.I.	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	Upon settlement	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Federal Prison Industries, Inc	18 U.S.C. 4127	do	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Study of the Dispute Resolution Program	28 U.S.C. app. (Development of Mechanisms for Resolving Minor Disputes) § 8(i).	By April 1, 1984	
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	28 U.S.C. app. (Development of Mechanisms for Resolving Minor Disputes) § 9(d).	By February 12, 1981, and annually by February 1 thereafter.	
Deposits and expenditures of the Department of Justice Assets Forfeiture Fund	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(5)	Annually, by January 31	
Effectiveness of the State Justice Institute in carrying out its specified duties	42 U.S.C. 10712	By October 1, 1987	JU
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Report regarding any laws necessary to ensure that no Federal felon profits from the criminal offense until any victim receives restitution.	Pub. L. 97-291, § 7		
Prosecutions under 18 U.S.C. 1029 (Fraud and related activity in connection with access devices)	18 U.S.C. 1029 nt.	Annually in 1985, 1986 and 1987	
Prosecutions under 18 U.S.C. 1030 (Fraud and related activity in connection with computers)	18 U.S.C. 1030 nt.	Annually, 1985, 1986, 1987	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	Annually, by January 31	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	Annually, by April 1st	
Revenues deposited in the Crime Victims Fund and the effectiveness of victim compensation and assistance.	42 U.S.C. 10604(h)	By December 31, 1987	
Activities of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Law Enforcement Assistance).	42 U.S.C. 3788	Annually, by April 1st	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—9. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed	18 U.S.C. app. (Classified Procedures Act) § 13(a)	Semiannually	PI, JU
Drugs and Narcotics			
Enforcement activities with respect to robberies and burglaries involving controlled substances	Pub. L. 98-305, § 4	Annually, until 1987	
Education and Schools			
Feasibility of recovering costs of carrying out the Asbestos School Hazard Detection and Control Act of 1980	20 U.S.C. 3607	By June 14, 1981	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Every six months	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
U.S. Soviet diplomatic equivalence and reciprocity plan	Pub. L. 99-93, § 813(b) (99 Stat. 455)	By February 1986	FA, PI
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act (to be submitted by the President)	50 U.S.C. app. 6	Annually, on April 1	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business of the Department of Justice for the last preceding fiscal year	28 U.S.C. 522	Annually, by April 1	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department	42 U.S.C. 2524(a)	Promptly after receiving report	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 nt.	In any case	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	Annually, by January 31	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Administration of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	15 U.S.C. 1693p	Annually, by May 10	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	18 U.S.C. app. (Classified Procedures Act) § 13(b)	Annually during 1982 and 1983, and as necessary thereafter	
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	From time to time (annually by practice)	
Effect of agreements between States or localities and the Department of Defense, OPM or CIA for disclosure of criminal history information	5 U.S.C. 9101 nt	By December 4, 1987	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1)	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived	PI
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	Annually, in April	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—9. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1808(a)	Semiannually	PI
Use of funds for Intelligence activities that are specifically authorized for other activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	In each case	PI, AP
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Studies of voluntary agreements under § 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	Annually	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707	Pub. L. 96-448, § 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Law Enforcement Assistance)	42 U.S.C. 3788	Annually, by April 1st	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in FY 1985	Pub. L. 98-411, § 203(b)(4)(A) (98 Stat. 1560).	180 days after operation is closed (FY 1985).	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	Pub. L. 98-411, § 203(b)(4)(B) (98 Stat. 1560) and Pub. L. 99-180, § 204(b)(4)(B) (99 Stat. 1148).	Annually	
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in FY 1986	Pub. L. 99-180, § 204(b)(4)(A)(ii) (99 Stat. 1148).	180 days after operaion is closed (FY 1986).	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	Pub. L. 99-180, § 204(b)(4)(B) (99 Stat. 1148).	Annually	
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In timely fashion	PI
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in FY 1985	Pub. L. 98-411, § 203(b)(4)(A), (98 Stat. 1560).	180 days after operation is closed (FY 1985).	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	Pub. L. 98-411, § 203(b)(4)(B), (98 Stat. 1560).	Annually	
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation which is closed in FY 1986	Pub. L. 99-180, § 204(b)(4)(A)(ii) (99 Stat. 1148).	180 days after the operation is closed (FY'86).	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed (FY'86)	Pub. L. 99-180, § 204(b)(4)(B) (99 Stat. 1148).	Annually	
Capabilities and efforts to counter electronic interception of American telecommunications by foreign agents	Pub. L. 99-180 (99 Stat. 1148)	By June 1, 1986	
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In timely fashion	PI

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—9. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622, 1322a	Annually, by December 31	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008; 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(I)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under § 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	1st day of each month when in session	(1)
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	On the 1st and 15th day of each month when in session.	
National Drug Enforcement Policy Board			
Illegal drug law enforcement policy and plans	21 U.S.C. 1204	By July, 1985; biannually thereafter	
Sharing of information concerning drug traffickers	8 U.S.C. 1182 nt.	By February 16, 1986	
National Institute of Justice			
Activities of Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act (Law Enforcement Assistance)	42 U.S.C. 3788	Annually, by April 1st	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually, by March 31	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs	42 U.S.C. 5614	Annually, by December 31	
Effectiveness of the use of official mail in the location and recovery of missing children	39 U.S.C. 3220 nt.	By August, 1987	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)	From time to time	
Any substantial and credible information...that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—10. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V (enforcement) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	Annually, in January	
Study of Older American Community Service employment opportunities	42 U.S.C. 3056 nt.	By October 10, 1985	
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3)	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules.	PW[1]
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used	Pub. L. 97-300, § 169(e)	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705, (Pub. L. 98-67, § 216)	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Efforts to reduce paperwork and reporting	29 U.S.C. 829	do	
Health and Medical Care			
Study of current medical methods for diagnosis of pneumoconiosis, and of the nature and extent of impairment and disability attributable to both simple and complicated pneumoconiosis.	30 U.S.C. 901 nt.	By June 30, 1983	
Labor and Employment			
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	Pub. L. 93-618, § 236(a)(2) (95 Stat. 885)	Quarterly	
Views of affected executive agencies on the final report of the National Commission on Employment and Unemployment Statistics.	Pub. L. 94-444, § 13(e) (90 Stat. 1487)	Within two years of submission of Commission's report.	
Performance standards of the Job Training Partnership program	Pub. L. 97-300, § 106(d)(2)	6 months after completion of 1st two programs years.	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	Pub. L. 97-300, § 106(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	Pub. L. 97-300, § 169(d)	Annually	
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of Title 26.	Pub. L. 97-34, § 261(f)(2) (96 Stat. 502)	do	WM
Automation in the labor exchange process throughout the Employment Service system	Pub. L. 99-178, (99 Stat. 1103)	By June 1, 1986	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	Annually, in January	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	By May 1, in odd-numbered years	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued	29 U.S.C. 606	Annually, not later than January 15	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session (1st report due in 1986).	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971	42 U.S.C. 4882	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—10. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	Annually, by April 1	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969 (to be submitted by the President)	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	Annually, within 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Obligations of funds for consultants on projects exceeding $25,000	Pub. L. 93-517, § 408 (88 Stat. 1651)	At least twice annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	Annually	
Expeditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	Annually, by March 15	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities (to be submitted by the President)	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	Annually	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (to be submitted by the President)	29 U.S.C. 675	Annually, 120 days after Congress convenes.	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Work incentive programs (aid to families with dependent children)	42 U.S.C. 640	Annually, by July 1	
Veterans			
Job counseling, training, and placement for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2007(c)	Annually	
Job counseling, training, placement for veterans, and activities of the disabled veterans' outreach program.	38 U.S.C. 2007(c) (96 Stat. 1440)	do	
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b) (96 Stat. 1441)	Annually, by February 1	VA
Inspector General-Labor			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 97-300, § 475	Annually	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			
Advantages and disadvantages of a risk-based graduated premium rate schedule under § 4006 of ERISA.	29 U.S.C. 1306 nt.	No time specified	
Revised premium schedules	29 U.S.C. 1306(b)(1)	In each case	WM, ED[4]
Revised guarantee and premium schedules necessary to maintain existing basic - benefit guarantee or premium levels for multiemployer pension plans; or revised basic - benefit guarantee schedule increases which can be supported by existing premium levels, and premium schedule sufficient to support existing guarantees.	29 U.S.C. 1322a(f)	By March 31 of any calendar year in which congressional action is requested.	WM, ED[4]
Study of basic-benefit guarantee levels for multiemployer pension plans	29 U.S.C. 1322a(f)(1)	By September 26, 1985, and every 5th year thereafter.	WM, ED

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—10. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Revised premium schedules for voluntary supplemental coverage of pension benefits under multiemployer plans.	29 U.S.C. 1322a(g)	By March 31, 1982	(3)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

112

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually, in January	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Soviet and Communist disinformation and press manipulation with respect to the United States	Pub. L. 99-93, § 147 (99 Stat. 426)	By August 16, 1986	
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 nt.	When determination is made	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Latin American Regional Narcotics Control Organization feasibility study	Pub. L. 99-83, § 615(b)	By February 8, 1986	FA, JU
Improvement of staffing and personnel management in the Bureau of International Narcotics Matters.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 131 (99 Stat. 420)	By November 16, 1985	
Progress of case involving disappearance of Drug Enforcement Administration agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	By November 15, 1985; every 90 days thereafter.	
Agreements to allow officers and employees of the United States to be present during direct police arrest actions concerning narcotic control efforts in a foreign country.	22 U.S.C. 2291(c)(2)	Prior to agreement	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Domestic economic policies of nations receiving U.S. assistance and analysis of their foreign assistance programs.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101 (e)(1) (98 Stat. 1902).	By February 1, 1985 (FY 1985)	FA, AP
Education and Schools			
Appropriate means to continue financial assistance to the American University of Beirut and the American University of Cairo.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1889)	By January 1, 1985	AP, FA
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Pilot project for increasing employment of qualified spouses of American personnel assigned to U.S. missions.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 120(d) (99 Stat. 413)	By January 1, 1986	
Feasibility study of a lateral entry program into the Foreign Service for businessmen and farmers	Pub. L. 99-93, § 121(b) (99 Stat. 413)	By February, 1986	
Inclusion of the Office of Inspector General at the Department of State under the Inspector General Act of 1978.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 150(c)	do	
Foreign language competence of the Chief of Mission and of the Mission staff in the principal language of the country of assignment (from the chief of mission to each foreign country).	22 U.S.C. 3944	Within 6 months of assuming position	FA
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA

GPO 86-087

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Policies and procedures adopted to insure that Foreign Service officers of all agencies are able to compete for chief of mission positions and for assignments outside their area of specialization.	22 U.S.C. 3982 nt (Pub. L. 98-164, § 130(c)).	By November 22, 1984	
Status of the State Department professional development program	22 U.S.C. 4023(f)	Annually	
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund.	
Operation of Model Foreign Language Competence Posts	22 U.S.C. 4171(b)	By January 31, 1986	
Exceptions to requirements for Model Foreign Language Competence Posts	22 U.S.C. 4171(c)	Annually, when authorized	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928 (97 Stat. 1028)	In each instance	
Firearms and Explosives			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA
Fish and Fisheries			
Summaries of Foreign fishing applications	16 U.S.C. 1824(b)(4)	Monthly	MM
Foreign Relations and Policy			
List of Soviet nationals participating in the U.S.-U.S.S.R. graduate student/young faculty and senior scholar exchange programs.	Pub. L. 97-241, § 126(c)	Annually, by July 1, 1983	
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	Pub. L. 98-164, § 807	Annually, by September 30 if assistance provided (Authority expires Nov. 11, 1993).	
Origin, contents, destination and disposition of all humanitariangoods and supplies to any area in the world America.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1540(e) (98 Stat. 2638); Pub. L. 99-145, § 306(a) (99 Stat. 617).	By January 18, 1985, every 90 days thereafter.	
Advisability of establishing a permanent office to study Soviet and international communist behavior that violates the concepts of national sovereignty and peace between nations.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 155 (99 Stat. 429)	By August 16, 1986	
U.S. Soviet diplomatic equivalence and reciprocity plan	Pub. L. 99-93, § 813(b) (99 Stat. 455)	By February 1986	FA, PI
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d)(2)	Annually, by June 1	AS, FA
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	Annually, by January 31	
Sahel development program	22 U.S.C. 2151a(b)	Annually	
Funds expended by each international organization receiving payments authorized under Chapter 3 of Part 1 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2221 et seq.).	22 U.S.C. 2227(b)(2)	At least annually	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Anti-terrorism assistance during preceding fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7(b)	Annually by February 1st	
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 nt (Pub. L. 97-241, § 103(b) (97 Stat. 1030)).	In each case	FA
Steps taken to provide 24-hour emergency telephone service at U.S. consular offices	22 U.S.C. 2656 nt.	By November 16, 1985	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2).	Annually	
Findings and recommendations of the Advisory Panel on Security of United States Missions Abroad.	22 U.S.C. 2708	By February 1, 1985	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b nt (Pub. L. 98-164, § 117).	Annually, by January 31	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	By February 1, 1982, and annually thereafter.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Proposed long term regional fisheries development program with the governments of Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean including Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt		
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination.	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions on defense articles may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly upon receipt	
Notice of receipt of information that a transfer of a U.S.-origin defense article, or related training or other defense service, has been made without appropriate consent.	22 U.S.C. 2753(e)	Immediately	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)	In advance of any such transaction	
Determination of whether controls proposed by the Secretary of Commerce on the export of food to a developed country would cause measurable malnutrition.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Reasons for the delay in publishing the series of historical volumes, "The Foreign Relations of the United States", and the steps needed to be taken to meet the deadline.	Pub. L. 98-164, § 133(b)	By February 22, 1984	FA
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d)(2), (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days.	FA, AC
Immigration and Aliens			
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case	
Report of the U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs on refugee policy	8 U.S.C. 1525(b)(4), (8)	No time specified	
Labor and Employment			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	Article 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization.	As appropriate	
Foreign Service minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)	Annually, by January 31	
Mines and Mining			
Progress in establishing stable reference areas where deep seabed mining is prohibited	30 U.S.C. 1419(f)(3)	By June 28, 1984	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Obligation of security funds	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 306)	By September 15, 1985; every 30 days thereafter.	
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Construction of facilities for security or maintenance regarding the International Center Act	Pub. L. 90-553, § 4(b); Pub. L. 97-186, § 4 (96 Stat. 101); Pub. L. 99-93, § 124(2)(D) (99 Stat. 415)	Periodically	PW
Progress of resolution of outstanding claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow	Pub. L. 99-83, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, § 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	Every six months	AP
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, § 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages	AP, FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled (to suspend prohibition against Soviet occupation of their Chancery building in Washington, D.C.)	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, § 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA, AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva	Pub. L. 99-93, § 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary State	22 U.S.C. 2697 nt.	In each case	FA, PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Obligations for engineering and architectural fees and services on any one project in excess of $25,000	Pub. L. 90-581, § 102 (82 Stat. 1139)	At least twice annually	
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 nt.	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	
Obligation of funds for Department of State and Administration of Foreign Affairs	Pub. L. 98-473, § 139 (98 Stat. 1973)	Every 30 days	
Science and Technology			
Feasibility and economic and political benefits of the establishment of a major initiative in Inter-American Cooperation in Space, Science and Technology	Pub. L. 99-93, § 149 (99 Stat. 427)	By August, 1986	
Treaties and International Agreements			
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information	Pub. L. 97-241, § 109(b)	Annually, by February 1	FA
Extent to which international civil servants, employed by the United Nations are required to return their salaries to their respective governments	Pub. L. 99-93, § 151(a) (99 Stat. 428)	By November, 1985	
Progress in correcting practice of international civil servants employed by the United Nations returning all or part of their salaries to their respective governments	Pub. L. 99-93, § 151(b) (99 Stat. 428)	By June 1, 1986	
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective, but in no event, later than 60 days thereafter	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2)	30 days prior to entry into force	FA, AP

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—11. DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contributions to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually, by June 30	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C 3784(b)	Before transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually until termination of treaty	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Plans regarding United States responsibilities for employees of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 4309a(c)(1)	By September 15, 1985	
Actions taken regarding United States responsibilities for employees of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 4309a(c)(2)	By March 15, 1986	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456	Periodically	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense.	
Inspector General, Department of State			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. App. 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the Department.	5 U.S.C. App. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c) (the Act of Aug. 1, 1956, ch. 841, § 4(c) (97 Stat. 1024)).	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

117

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Notification of a flat rate per diem test for Coast Guard military travel allowances	Pub. L. 98-557, § 28(c) (98 Stat. 2873)	In advance	MM, AS
Waiver of warranties for contracts for acquisition, construction, and rebuilding of aids to navigation, shore facilities, vessels and aircraft for the Coast Guard when in the interest of National Defense or cost effectiveness.	10 U.S.C. 2304 nt	Prior to waivers	
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations	14 U.S.C. 475(e)	Annually, by April 1	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	Annually, in April	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, by March 1, when authority is used.	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.	49 U.S.C. 324(c)	Annually	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency (for transfer of funds from the Economic Support Fund).	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323)	Before transfer	AP
Aviation			
Airport and airway development	Pub. L. 97-248, § 521	Annually, by April 1	
Ability of airports to finance development needs	Pub. L. 97-248, § 522	By September 3, 1983	
Proposed transfer of funds between FAA administrative and operations appropriations for FY '84	Pub. L. 98-78, title I	In each case (FY '84)	AP
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	Annually, by January 31	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system	49 U.S.C. app. 1348 nt	do	
Airmarshal program expansion study	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	By February 8, 1986	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3)	Promptly	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2)	In each case	
Transactions, interlocking relationships, and agreements submitted, including those that have been exempted from the operation of the antitrust laws, under §§ 408, 409, 412, and 414 of the Federal Aviation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1551 nt	By July 1, 1987	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 1159b(d)	Annually	
National Academy of Sciences study to determine the adequacy of aviation industry practices and FAA rules and regulations including comments and regulations.	49 U.S.C. 1303 nt.	By April 11, 1986	
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Status of negotiations with Mexico aimed at facilitating international commerce and reducing impediments to international trade.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 717(c) (99 Stat. 247)	By January 1, 1986	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Motor Vehicle Theft	15 U.S.C. 2034(a)(1) and (b)(1)	By October 26, 1987 and 1989	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4)	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

118

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Research in marine sanitation (solid waste disposal equipment)	33 U.S.C. 1254(j)	Prior to effective date of any regulation established.	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution	43 U.S.C. 1814(e)	From time to time	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund	43 U.S.C. 1824	Annually, by March 31	
Fish and Fisheries			
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976	16 U.S.C. 1861(a)	Annually, on June 30	MM
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance	AP
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Magnitude of the foreign debt crisis in the Western Hemisphere	Pub. L. 99-83, § 719(b) (99 Stat. 248)	By January 1, 1986	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department (to be submitted by the President)	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Assessment of current Federal automotive and other surface transportation research and development and options for a cooperative automotive research program.	Pub. L. 96-400, title I (94 Stat. 1691)	By April 9, 1981	
Pilot test program on electronic transfer of motor vehicle records of individuals	Pub. L. 97-364, § 207(F)	1 year after conclusion of pilot program	
Recommendations on effectiveness of the National Driver Register	Pub. L. 97-364, § 210	By October 25, 1986	
Study of alternatives to the tax on the use of heavy vehicles	Pub. L. 97-424, § 513(g)(4)	By January 1, 1985	WM
Motor vehicle safety standards	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c)	Whenever promulgated	(3)
State of the automobile industry	15 U.S.C. 1871	Annually	
Motor vehicle bumper standards	15 U.S.C. 1922	Annually, by March 31	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(2)	Annually, by January 15	
Amendments to the 1985 average fuel economy standard increasing it to above 27.5 mpg or decreasing it below 26 mpg.	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(4)	If issued	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production; efforts to reduce administrative burdens on small manufacturers; adjustments regarding standards for 4-wheel drive, light-duty trucks.	15 U.S.C. 2012	Annually; 2nd & 3rd portions to be included in first annual report only.	
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	15 U.S.C. 2704	Annually	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually, by July 1	
Driver education evaluation program	23 U.S.C. 403(f)	do.	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	Annually	
Determination as to whether part A of title IV of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982 should be amended to provide protection to individuals employed by commercial motor carriers engaged in the transportation of passengers.	49 U.S.C. app. 2301 nt.	By October 31, 1985	
Copy of procedure established to determine the safety fitness of owners and operators of commercial motor vehicles.	49 U.S.C. app. 2512(b)	do.	
Safety characteristics of heavy trucks	49 U.S.C. app. 2513(a)	By September 30, 1986	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Crash protection for truck occupants	49 U.S.C. app. 2514(a)	By October 31, 1986	
Safety performance of commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2515(a)	do	
Effectiveness of safety-related devices carried on buses, trucks, and other vehicles which are involved in emergency situations	49 U.S.C. app. 2516(a)	By April 30, 1986	
Appropriate method for regulating and protecting the health of operators of commercial motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. app. 2517(a)	By October 31, 1985	
Reasons for not issuing commercial motor vehicle safety regulations by May 1, 1986	49 U.S.C. App. 2505(d)	Immediately, if delayed; every 60 days thereafter until completed	
Effectiveness of the civil and criminal penalties established to deter violations of the commercial motor vehicle safety regulations	49 U.S.C. 521 nt.	By October 31, 1986	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Illinois Wild and Scenic River	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(52) and (b)	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Potential for recovery and converting methane released in offshore drilling	Pub. L. 97-424, § 152	By January 6, 1984	
Postal Services and Facilities			
Administration of ratemaking for air transportation of mail and recommendations regarding authority to establish rates for mail transportation within Alaska	49 U.S.C. app. 1551 nt.	By July 1, 1987	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Notification of a proposed decision to convert a function from performance by Coast Guard members or civilian employees to private contractors	Pub. L. 98-557, § 14(b)(2) (98 Stat. 2864)	30 days of continuous session prior to obligation of funds (FY 1985 and 1986)	MM
List of functions or activities for which the Secretary expects to submit notifications of converting functions from performance by Coast Guard members or civilian employees to private contractors	Pub. L. 98-557, § 14(c) (98 Stat. 2864)	Prior to beginning of fiscal years 1985 and 1986	
Waiver of written warranty requirement to accompany contracts for major systems acquisitions of the Coast Guard	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1269)	Prior to waiver (FY 1986)	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Voluntary agreements authorized by § 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by § 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than $12,000,000	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2)	In each case	
Public Safety			
Recommendations of the Rules of the Road Advisory Council and the National Boating Safety Advisory Council regarding need for display of a diver's flag to promote safety	Pub. L. 98-498, § 220(b)	By October 18, 1985	
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 (to be submitted by the President)	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually, on March 1	
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than $100,000	15 U.S.C. 1431	If not previously approved	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966 (to be submitted by the President)	23 U.S.C. 401	Annually, on March 1	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	Annually	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970 (to be submitted by the President)	45 U.S.C. 440	Annually, by July 1	
Transportation of hazardous materials (to be submitted by the President)	49 U.S.C. app. 1808(e)	Annually, May 1	
Evaluation of training programs for shippers, carriers, inspectors and enforcement personnel involved with transportation of hazardous materials.	49 U.S.C. app. 1813(b)	Interim report by March 31, 1985; final report by August 3, 1985.	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. App. 1683(a),	Annually, by April 15	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. App. 2012	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Study of relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, § 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Proposed use of FY 1984 funds for the acquisition, sale, or transference of Washington Union Station.	Pub. L. 98-78, title I	In each case (FY '84)	AP
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Biennially, and upon completion	
Improvement of railroad crossings	23 U.S.C. 130 nt.	Annually, by April 1	
Proposed use of additional funds from the Northeast Corridor Improvement Project for rehabilitation of Union Station.	40 U.S.C. 814(e)	As necessary	(5)
Administration of the Alaska Railroad (to be submitted by the President)	43 U.S.C. 975	Annually	
Recommendations for how best to relieve Amtrak of its debt to the Federal Government	45 U.S.C. 602(k)	By February 1, 1982	
Plan for sale of the U.S. interest in common stock of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 761(a)	At anytime	(3)
Determination not to arrange for formation of terminal companies to provide switching and terminal services in the Northeast Corridor.	45 U.S.C. 765(d)(c)	In event he determines that individual railroads are capable of assuring such services.	
Activities with respect to sale of Conrail properties	45 U.S.C. 765(f)	Every six months	
Inability to sell U.S. interest in common stock of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 765(f)	If necessary	
Conrail freight transfer agreements approved	45 U.S.C. 767(d)	Within 10 days of approval	(1)
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 835	Annually	
Progress toward completion of the Northeast Corridor Improvement project	45 U.S.C. 853(1)(D)	do	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry	49 U.S.C. 308(d) (98 Stat. 4)	Annually, by December 29	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Recommendations on the study by the National Academy of Sciences of proposed safety standards for highway construction and reconstruction.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 110(b)	Within 90 days after submission by the Academy of Sciences.	
Highway project that demonstrates state of the Art Technology	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(b)(2)	Within one year, 6 years, and 11 years after completion of project.	
Project to demonstrate state of the art methods of repairing damaged highways, resulting from shoreline erosion.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(c)(3)	Within 180 days after completion of the project.	
Demonstration project on methods of accelerating construction of high traffic sections of highways on Federal-aid primary systems.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(e)(2)	Within 180 days after project completion.	
Demonstration project in cooperation with state of Vermont on highway completion time and cost reduction.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(f)(7)	Within 6 months after project completion.	
Demonstration project for construction of high level bridge over a high volume intercoastal waterway.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(h)(4)	Upon completion of project	
Cooperative demonstration projects with Idaho on highways experiencing high incidences of truck accidents.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 131(i)(4)	Within 180 days after project completion.	
Study of Federal financial assistance distribution procedures for the Interstate System	Pub. L. 97-424, § 137(b)(3)	By May 6, 1983	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Highway safety performance of each State	Pub. L. 97-424, § 207	Annually, by December 31	
Study of long-term coverage financing	Pub. L. 97-424, § 315	By July 6, 1983	PW
Results of the demonstration project on Interstate Highways 95 and 395 in Virginia and the District of Columbia and an environmental assessment.	Pub. L. 98-205, § 3	Upon completion	
Results of the demonstration project on Interstate Highway 66 in Fairfax and Arlington Counties, Virginia, and an environmental assessment.	Pub. L. 98-205, § 5	do	
Study of piggyback trailers	Pub. L. 98-369, § 936(b) (98 Stat. 1010)	By May 1, 1985	WM
Demonstration project restricting motor vehicle access to central business district of a major city	16 U.S.C. 1605 nt.	Progress reports annually; final report by November 6, 1981.	
Cost estimates for completing substitute highway and substitute transit projects	23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4) (96 Stat. 2101)	As soon as practical	
Revised cost estimates of completing substitute transit or highway projects	23 U.S.C. 103(e)(4) (96 Stat. 2101)	By January 12, 1984	
Cost estimates for Interstate System received from State highway departments	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5)	Whenever received	
Revised estimates of costs of completing the Interstate System for use in making apportionments of Interstate System funds.	23 U.S.C. 104(b)(5)	Biennially, by January 12, in odd-numbered years.	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(h)	Monthly	
Results of bypass highway demonstration project at Prairie Creek Redwood State Park, California	23 U.S.C. 134 nt.	Upon completion of project	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations	23 U.S.C. 141 nt.	Annually, by January 1	
Demonstration of the feasibility of reducing the time required to replace two unsafe bridges	23 U.S.C. 144 nt.	Within 6 months after completion of each project.	
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program	23 U.S.C. 144(i)	Annually	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program	23 U.S.C. 152(g)	do	
Elimination of roadside obstacles	23 U.S.C. 153(e)	Annually, by January 1	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation	23 U.S.C. 307(e) (96 Stat. 2135)	January 1983, biennially in January thereafter.	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs	23 U.S.C. 402(h)	90 days prior to effective date	
Exemption from vehicle length requirements for a segment of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.	49 U.S.C. App. 2311 (i)(4)(B)	Immediately, if determination not timely.	
Exemption from vehicle width requirements for a segment of the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.	49 U.S.C. App. 2316(e)(4)(B)	do	
Ships and Shipping			
Status of design and construction plans for the purchase of at least 2 new polar icebreaking vessels.	Pub. L. 98-557, § 6(b) (98 Stat. 2861)	By January 1985 and 1986	
Study of inland waterway user taxes and charges	33 U.S.C. 1803(h)	By September 30, 1981	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act	33 U.S.C. 20	Annually	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation's justification for modification of project	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	In each case	
Any decision in the national interest to terminate loading of coal for coastal transportation	46 U.S.C. app. 1121-1	Within 90 days (authority exp. June 30, 1987).	
Notification of insufficient funds to finance the increased ocean freight charges resulting from minimum tonnage requirementsfor agricultural commodities under 46 U.S.C. app. 1241f.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241h(e)	In each case	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Evaluation of benefits and disadvantages of requiring exposure suits on designated vessels operating in all waters North of thirty-one degrees North latitude or south of thirty-one degrees South latitude.	46 U.S.C. 3102	By May 1, 1985	
Notice of hearing to investigate a major marine casualty involving a death	46 U.S.C. 6307(a)	Before hearing occurs	MM
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S.	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	do	
Space			
Activities under the Commercial Space Launch Act and any legislative recommendations	49 U.S.C. app. 2621(a)	Annually, by September 30 until 1989	ST
Identification of any Federal statutes, treaties, regulations, and policies which may have an adverse effect on commercial launches	49 U.S.C. app. 2621(b)	By July 1, 1985	ST
Taxation			
Studies relating to heavy vehicle use tax	26 U.S.C. 4481 nt.	By October 1, 1987	WM
Transportation and Travel			
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 636(c)	Annually	
Feasibility of providing essential air transportation to Cordova, Yakutak, Gustavus, Petersburg, and Wrangell, Alaska; level of compensation, and impact of smaller aircraft	49 U.S.C. app. 1389 nt.	by January 1, 1986	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly, by 20th day of quarter	
Authorization requests for the discretionary grant or loan program and the urban mass transit program	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(2)	By October 1, 1981 for fiscal years 1983–86	
Operation of transportation centers at nonprofit institutions of higher learning	49 U.S.C. app. 1607c(b)(7)	Annually, by July 1	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b)	Annually, on January 1	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1) (98 Stat. 4)	January of each even-numbered year (1st due January 1986)	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Plan of action to improve the allocation and information provisions of the international energy program (for defenses under 42 U.S.C. 6272(f) and (j) to be applicable to Type 1 activities, Energy Policy and Conservation Act)	42 U.S.C. 6272(m)(1)(A)(i)	No time specified	
Coast Guard			
Audits of the Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund or the Post-closure Liability Fund	42 U.S.C. 9611(k)	Interim report by December 11, 1981; final report by December 11,1982	
Research, development, test and evaluation program plan for fiscal year 1982	Pub. L. 97-136, § 1(4) (95 Stat. 1705)	Before implementing	MM
Names and addresses of individuals to receive congressional recognition for their actions in saving the lives of the passengers aboard the motor vessel Prinsendam on October 4, 1980	Pub. L. 97-136, § 13(b) (95 Stat. 1707)	No time specified, to Clerk of the House	
Costs, efficiencies, and benefits in using civilian personnel in operating the San Francisco vessel traffic service (VTS) system	Pub. L. 98-557, § 11(c) (98 Stat. 2863)	Prior to using civilian personnel (FY 1985 and 1986)	
Notification of a hearing involving the investigation of a major marine casualty involving loss of life	R.S. § 4450(j)(1) (96 Stat. 1587)	Prior to hearing	MM
Submittal of any information concerning major marine casualties	R.S. § 4450(j)(2) (96 Stat. 1587)	Whenever requested by Chairman of MM	MM
Federal Aviation Administration			
National Airways System Plan	Pub. L. 97-248, § 504(b)(1)	Annually (prior to beginning of Fiscal Year)	
Operations of the National airways system during last Fiscal Year	Pub. L. 97-248, § 504(b)(2)	Annually, by April 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—12. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	Pub. L. 97-248, § 506(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB.	
Closure or consolidation plans for FAA facilities over the next three years	Pub. L. 98-78, § 319	By October 1, 1983	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	Semiannually	
Regulations or amendments thereto for the screening of airline passengers and property	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a)	30 days before regulations take effect except in emergency.	
Annuitants employed subject to 5 U.S.C. 8344(h)	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351)	In each case	AP
Transfer of funds (FY 1986)	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1271)	do	AP
Federal Highway Administration			
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths.	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 nt.	Annually, on July 1, during campaign	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(b).	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the Department.	5 U.S.C. app. (Inspector General Act of 1978) 5(d).	Within 7 days of receipt	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually, by April 1	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	Annually, by October 1	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Acquisition of obsolete vessels in exchange for credits to be applied to new vessel construction	46 U.S.C. app. 1160(f)	In annual report	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Activities under the Shipping Act, 1916	46 U.S.C. app. 811	Annually, by December 1	
Activities under the Merchant Ship Sales Act, 1946	50 U.S.C. app. 1746	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by § 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

124

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A.—13. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Decision regarding purchase obligations issued by the Capital Credit Corporation	12 U.S.C. 2216(b)	Within 45 days of certification by Farm Credit Administration	
Report and recommendations on study of the 1983 payment-in-kind program	26 U.S.C. 61 nt (Pub. L. 98-4, § 6)	By September 1, 1983	
Study of the 1983 payment-in-kind program (PIK)	26 U.S.C. 61 nt, (Pub. L. 98-4, § 6(b))	do	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 136(f)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Economic viability of depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 3505	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Banking and checking accounts exceeding $50,000 maintained by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, the Central Bank for Cooperatives, the Regional Banks for Cooperatives, or the Federal Land Banks.	31 U.S.C. 9107(c)(3)	As advisable	
Any disagreement with the Rural Telephone Bank, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, the Central Bank for Cooperatives, the Regional Banks for Cooperatives, or the Federal Land Banks over the exercise of their authority under subsections (a) or (b) of § 303 of the Government Corporation Control Act.	31 U.S.C. 9108(d)(2)	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	1st day of each regular session	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Domestic economic policies of nations receiving U.S. assistance and analysis of their foreign assistance programs.	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(e)(1) (98 Stat. 1902)	By February 1, 1985 (FY 1985)	FA, AP
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976	42 U.S.C. 6733	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made.	
Education and Schools			
Effect of 26 U.S.C. 127 (Educational assistance programs of the Internal Revenue Code) and recommendations.	Pub. L. 98-611, § 1(h)(2) (98 Stat. 3179)	By October 1, 1985	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Progress of the Multilateral Development Banks in implementing environmental reform measures	Pub. L. 99-190, § 540(b) (99 Stat. 1310)	By March 31, 1986	AP
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of Title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 80.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Study of employee welfare benefit plans	Pub. L. 98-369, § 560(b) (98 Stat. 901)	By February 1, 1985	
Fish and Fisheries			
Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	16 U.S.C. 1821(f)	Annually, by July 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—13. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Study of taxation by foreign countries on services performed in the United States	Pub. L. 98-369, § 1082(b) (98 Stat. 1057)	By December 31, 1984	WM
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants	19 U.S.C. 1303(e)	Promptly	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 nt.	By March 15, 1988; biennially in March thereafter.	
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC's)	26 U.S.C. 991 nt.	By March 15, 1985 and 1986	
International boycott reports by taxpayers	26 U.S.C. 999 nt.	Every 4 years (1st report due in 1986)	WM
Housing and Housing Finance			
Performance of issuers of qualified mortgage bonds and mortgage credit certificates	Pub. L. 98-369, § 611(d)(7) (98 Stat. 905)	By January 1, 1987	WM
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a nt.	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved.	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Ways of strengthening the role and improving the operation of the International Monetary Fund	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 50(c) (97 Stat. 1276).	By November 30, 1984	
Activities relating to the minting of 1984 Los Angeles Olympic Games' coins	Pub. L. 97-220, § 11	Within 45 days of each calendar quarter (authority expires December 31, 1985).	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c (97 Stat. 1274) (July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 5)).	At least 60 days in advance	
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund	22 U.S.C. 286e-9(b)	Annually, by June 29	
Reasons why the U.S. supports a request for drawing by a country that has not achieved the fund targets relating to such practices specified in its program	22 U.S.C. 286gg(c)(2) (97 Stat. 1275) (July 31, 1945, ch. 339, § 49(c)(2)).	When necessary	
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(1)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the exchange stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
National Security and Intelligence Operation			
Intelligence activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(2)	In a timely fashion	PI
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Final report of the U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8793(b)	When dissolution is complete	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually, by March 15	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Estimates and/or determinations of excess unfunded highway authorizations	IRC, § 9503(d)(6) (96 Stat. 2191)	In each case	WM, BU, PW
Plans for addressing needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	Pub. L. 91-510, § 202(f) (84 Stat. 1167), Pub. L. 93-344, § 703(b) (88 Stat. 327).	Annually, by March 1st	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	Annually, by October 30	

126

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—13. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the state of the finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	Annually, beginning of each regular session	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
Taxation			
Study to determine the portion of the taxes imposed by §§ 4041(b) and 4081 of the IRC of '54 attributable to fuel used in recreational motorboats	Pub. L. 96-451, § 204 (94 Stat. 1988)	By October 14, 1982	
Tip compliance in the food and beverage service industry	Pub. L. 97-248, § 314(c)	Prior to January 1, 1987	WM
IRS tax form modifications	Pub. L. 97-248, § 353	By June 30, 1983	
Reduced rate of fuel taxes provided for taxicabs	Pub. L. 97-424, § 511(e)(4)	By January 1, 1984	
Study of alternative income tax systems	Pub. L. 98-369, § 1081(e) (98 Stat. 1057)	By December 31, 1984	WM
Study of reduced fuel taxes for taxicabs	Pub. L. 98-369, § 935 (98 Stat. 1010)	By January 1, 1985	
Extent to which Caribbean Basin tax havens are being used to evade or avoid Federal taxes, any information on the use of such tax havens for drug trafficking, and the current antitax haven enforcement activities of the Department of the Treasury	Pub. L. 98-67, § 223	By November 3, 1983	WM
Study of methods of tax accounting for inventory	26 U.S.C. 471 nt	By December 1, 1982	WM
Windfall profit tax net revenues and disposition	26 U.S.C. 4986 nt	Annually, by January 1, from 1982 through 1991	
Study requiring taxpayers to file W-2 wage returns on magnetic media	26 U.S.C. 6011 nt (Pub. L. 98-67, § 109(b)(2))	By July 1, 1983	WM
Study on Taxation of Life Insurance Companies	26 U.S.C. 801 nt	Interim reports by July 1, 1986, 1987, and 1988; final by January 1, 1989	WM
Taxation of Life Insurance Companies, revenue received and the amount anticipated as a result of changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 or the Life Insurance Tax Act of 1984	26 U.S.C. 801 nt	Annually, by July 1	WM
Operation and effects of §§ 911 and 912 of the IRC	26 U.S.C. 911 nt	Quadrennially	WM
Analysis of the operation and effect of §§ 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 (Tax liability for Possessions Corporations)	26 U.S.C. 936 nt	Biennially (beginning 1981)	
Effects of the tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association	48 U.S.C. 1681 nt	By October 1, 1987	WM
Treaties and International Agreements			
Status negotiations with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, and any other multilateral or bilateral negotiations, on official export financing	Pub. L. 97-35, § 381(b) (95 Stat. 432)	By December 15, 1981	
Comptroller of the Currency			
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	12 U.S.C. 1817(j)(14)	In annual report of office	
Economic viability of depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 3505	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986)	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	12 U.S.C. 3524	Annually	BA
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	do	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	Pub. L. 97-425, § 302(e)(1)	do	
Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund	42 U.S.C. 9633(b)(1)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

A.—13. DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), 1395t(b)(2)	Annually, by April 1	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	Annually	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
State and Local Government Assistance Trust Fund	31 U.S.C. 6724(a)	Annually, by June 1	
Inland Waterways Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. 1801(c)(1)	Annually	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	Pub. L. 98-21, § 121(e)(4)	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees determines that the balance ratio of any Trust Fund becomes less than 20 percent.	42 U.S.C. 910 (SSA, § 709(a), 97 Stat. 102)).	Promptly	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the United States in the International Monetary Fund, the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, the International Finance Corporation, the Inter-American Development Bank, the International Development Association, the Asian Development Bank, and the African Development Bank.	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285(b), 286b(b)(5), (6), 286b-1, 290i-3.	Annually	
U.S. Customs Service			
Receipts and disbursements of the Customs Forfeiture Fund	19 U.S.C. 1613b(e)	Annually by January 31	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

128

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL — JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cabinet-Level — Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of Interior and State: Implementation of the Western Convention	Pub. L. 93-205, § 8A(e) (3) (96 Stat. 1421)	By September 30, 1985	
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act	16 U.S.C. 1340	Biennially	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Secretaries of Treasury and State: Proposed placement of Marine security guard services at the U.S. Mission to the United Nations	Pub. L. 97-418, § 3	By March 5, 1983	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Military requirements for special nuclear materials through FY 1991	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1428(c)(1) (99 Stat. 754)	By March 1, 1986	AS
Business and Commerce			
Secretaries of Commerce and Labor: Information gathered from the trade monitoring system	19 U.S.C. 2393	Regularly	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act	16 U.S.C. 1705	Annually, by April 1	
Secretaries of Interior, Agriculture, and Labor: Young Adult Conservation Corps	29 U.S.C. 997	Annually, by February 1	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
United States Sentencing Commission and Bureau of Prisons: Recommendations to deal effectively with prison populations	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified	
Culture and Civilization			
National Endowment for the Arts and National Endowment for the Humanities: State of the arts and humanities education in public elementary and secondary schools and availability of qualified instructors	20 U.S.C. 959(e)(3)	By December 20, 1987	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Secretaries of the Treasury and State: Economic policies of countries receiving assistance from the United States	Pub. L. 99-190, § 535 (99 Stat. 1308)	By February 1, 1986	AP
Education and Schools			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3)	Annually	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Administrator,Agency for International Development: Feasibility study of training programs in universities bordering sizable Hispanic populations	22 U.S.C. 4714	By December 15, 1985	FA
Secretaries of Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education: Use of special services, community colleges, vocational schools, etc., to carry out job training programs	29 U.S.C. 829	No time specified	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Office of Science and Technology Policy and the National Academy of Sciences: Study of the projected impact on the level of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere of fossil fuel combustion, coal-conversion and related synthetic fuels activities	42 U.S.C. 8911(b)	By June 30, 1983	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL — JOINT RESPONSIBILITY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Fish and Fisheries			
Secretaries of Commerce and the Interior: Adequacy of the Interstate Fisheries Management Plan for Striped Bass.	16 U.S.C. 1851 nt.	By April 1, 1985	MM
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	
Secretary of State and the Director, Arms Control and Disarmament Agency: Study of measures to enhance crisis stability and control.	Pub. L. 99-93, § 706(b) (99 Stat. 447)	By January 1, 1986	AS, FA
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	22 U.S.C. 262d(c)(1)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Status of federal programs relating to the barter or exchange of commodities owned by the Commodity Credit Corporation for materials and products produced in foreign countries.	15 U.S.C. 4053	By October 12, 1985	
Agency for International Development and the Export Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program (TCIP) during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	By April 12, 1986; every six months thereafter.	
Secretaries of Commerce and Defense: Actions taken to integrate items on the list of militarily critical technologies into the export control list.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(d)(4)	By July 11, 1986	
Secretaries of State and Commerce: Export of certain goods or technology valued at more than $7 million to any country supporting international terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(1)	At least 30 days before approval of license.	FA
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for continuing to meet the needs of Congress by maintaining standard data processing and information systems for fiscal, budget, and program information.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually, by March 1	
Health and Medical Care			
Secretaries of Defense and Health and Human Services: Effects of adopting a prospective payment system for inpatient hospital services for CHAMPUS.	Pub. L. 98-525, § 634(c) (98 Stat. 2544)	By February 28, 1985	AS, WM
Secretaries of Defense, Health and Human Services, and Secretary of Transportation (when the Coast Guard is not operating as a service in the Navy): Copy of order terminating the status of any facility contracted by DOD to provide medical or dental care to members and former members of the uniformed services.	42 U.S.C. 248(e)	At least 6 months prior to termination	AP, AS
Money and Monetary Policy			
Commissioners of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and the National Credit Union Administration: Study of the deposit insurance system.	Pub. L. 97-320, § 712(b)	By April 15, 1983	BA
Parks and Natural Areas			
Secretaries of Interior and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System (to be submitted by the President).	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL — JOINT RESPONSIBILITY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Architect of the Capitol and the Secretary of Transportation: Alternatives for building construction to meet current and future needs of the United States Courts, the Federal Judicial Center and other judicial functions.	Pub. L. 99-279(c) (99 Stat. 1749)	By August 15, 1986	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Secretary of Defense, Administrators of the General Services Administration and the National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Description of "Rights in Technical Data" regulations.	Pub. L. 98-577, § 301(d) (98 Stat. 3076)	Within 60 days after regulations are prescribed.	
Director of OMB and the Secretary of the Treasury: Evaluation of DOD's analysis of the cost to the U.S. of a long-term lease or charter of aircraft or naval vessels.	10 U.S.C. 2401(ex2) (97 Stat. 681)	Within 45 days after receipt of analysis	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Secretary of State and Director of the U.S. Information Agency: Allocation of authorized funds by their agencies.	Pub. L. 98-533, § 302(b) (98 Stat. 2710)	By February 1, 1985	FA
Public Lands and Real Property			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Recommendations for management of the lands in the Wheeler Geologic Study Area.	Pub. L. 96-560, § 105(b) (94 Stat. 3268)	By December 22, 1984	
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a	45 days before interchange	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Secretary of Transportation and the National Railroad Passenger Corporation: Evaluation of rail passenger corridors.	45 U.S.C. 653	By February 15, 1981	
Science and Technology			
Secretaries of Agriculture and Commerce: Status of research and development	7 U.S.C. 178m	Annually, by December 31 until 1987	
Ships and Shipping			
Secretaries of Transportation, Justice, and Chairman of the Federal Trade Commission: Impact of the Shipping Act of 1984 upon the international ocean shipping industry.	Pub. L. 98-237, § 18(cx2)	By November 19, 1989	
Space			
The Secretary of Defense and Administrator of NASA: Certificationthat Titan II launches are cost effective and do not diminish the efficient and effective utilization of the space shuttle.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 8111 (99 Stat. 1222)	No time specified (FY 1986)	
Secretary of Commerce and Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration: Unified national plan for remote-sensing research and development applied to the Earth and its atmosphere; progress of relevant ongoing R & D activities; and an assessment of the state of our knowledge.	15 U.S.C. 4261(e)	By July 17, 1985; biennially thereafter	
Transportation and Travel			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprhensive planned development of urban areas (to be transmitted by the President).	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	Annually, on April 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV.—REPORTS BY THE CABINET LEVEL DEPARTMENTS—Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL — JOINT RESPONSIBILITY—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Veterans			
Administrator of VA and Director of Office of Personnel Management: Status of recommendations made in the 1982 report entitled "Study of the Feasibility and Desirability of Converting Selected Health Care Occupations to title 38, U.S. Code".	Pub. L. 98-160, § 207(a)(1)	By January 1, 1984	VA
Secretary of Defense and Administrator of the Veterans' Administration: veteran training and rehabilitation, educational assistance, and related programs.	38 U.S.C. 1642 (96 Stat. 1307)	Annually by January 15,	
Administrator of Veterans' Affairs and the Attorney General: Implementation of use of attorneys in court to foreclose loans to veterans' small business concerns under 38 U.S.C. 1830.	38 U.S.C. 1830 nt.	By February 1985	
Administrator of the Veterans' Administration and the Secretary of Defense: recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f)	Annually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes (to be submitted by the President).	16 U.S.C. 1009	As required	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V.—REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Each Executive Agency and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Statement of reasons for failing to submit data to be included in the Geographic Distribution of Federal Funds Report.	Pub. L. 97-326, § 11(b)	December 15, 1982 for Fiscal Year 1981, February 15, 1983 for Fiscal Year 1982.	HA
Compilation of data included in the Geographic Distribution of Federal Funds Report	Pub. L. 97-326, § 11(2)	do	
Reasons for not complying with the deadline in the project decision schedule for the operation of a nuclear waste repository.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(e)(2)	In each case	
Disposal of Federal tract or lands with environmental or economic value	Pub. L. 98-146, § 314	In each case (FY 1984)	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	15 U.S.C. 3710(b)	When President submits budget	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ii-3(b)	60 days in advance	II
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the New River Gorge National River.	16 U.S.C. 460m-21	At time of recommendation or request	
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 190d(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress.	
Arms control impact statements	22 U.S.C. 2576(b)(2)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress.	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	By May 15 of year prior to fiscal year	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services (violation of 31 U.S.C. 1341(a) or 1342)	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	AP
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	do	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	By December 31, 1983, annually by December 31 thereafter.	
Action taken on a recommendation made in a report by the Comptroller General to the head of an agency	31 U.S.C. 720(b)	Within 60 days after date of report	GO
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254(c)	When clause omitted	
Actions taken to increase competition for contracts, number and dollar value of noncompetitive contracts and accomplishments of the advocate for competition.	41 U.S.C. 419	By January 31, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, and 1990.	
Environmental impact statements	42 U.S.C. 4332(2)(c)	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress.	
Costs of retrofitting and other energy conservation measures	42 U.S.C. 8259	In each authorization and appropriation request.	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities	44 U.S.C. 3513(c)	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report.	GO, AP, AC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V.—REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Except when a different time is expressly prescribed by law, the various annual reports required to be submitted to Congress by the executive and military departments shall be made at the commencement of each regular session	5 U.S.C. 2952	Annually, beginning of the session	
Professional and scientific positions established under 5 U.S.C. 3104 and 5 U.S.C. 5371	5 U.S.C. 3104(b)	Annually, by December 31	
Positions in grades GS-16, 17 and 18	5 U.S.C. 5114(a)	Annually, by February 1	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	Annually, by March 1	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems	5 U.S.C. 552a(o)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government (Government in the Sunshine Act)	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	When clause omitted	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

134

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	Pub. L. 96-294, § 704(e)	Annually, by January 15	
ACTION Agency			
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973	42 U.S.C. 5060(d)	In each case	
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	Within 60 days of enactment	ED
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	In each case	ED
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 5407	Annually	
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Report on the activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 575	Annually and interim reports from time to time.	
Advisory Board on Missing Children			
Annual comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children	42 U.S.C. 5774(c)(3)	Annually, by April (beginning 1986)	
Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping			
Recommendations concerning conferences in ocean shipping and proposed administrative, judicial, and legislative actions	Pub. L. 98-237, § 18(h)	By September 30, 1990 (Commission expires 30 days after submission of report)	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 86-380, § 5(3)	Annually	
Study of the intergovernmental relations aspects of Federal grant programs, including impact of the program on the structural organization of States and local governments	31 U.S.C. 6508(b)(2)	When requested by a Committee	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 89-665, § 202(b) (94 Stat. 2999)	do	
Special reports	Pub. L. 89-665, § 202(b) (94 Stat. 2999)	As appropriate	
Agency for International Development			
Determination of whether controls proposed by the Secretary of Commerce on the export of food to a developing country would cause measurable malnutrition	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Assistance targeted to those living in absolute poverty	FAA, § 128 (96 Stat. 1832)	By June 21, 1983	
Obligation or expenditure of funds for the Special Requirements Fund	Pub. L. 97-121, title II (95 Stat. 1651)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	do	
African famine relief, plan for use of additional funds	Pub. L. 99-10, Title II (99 Stat. 28)	After Pub. L. 99-10, Ch. I are expended	
African famine relief, plan for effective use of funds on a country by country basis	Pub. L. 99-10, Title III (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to use of funds	
Comprehensive study of additional ways to provide development assistance through nongovernmental organizations	22 U.S.C. 2151u nt.	By September 30, 1986	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1201(g)	Annually, by February 1	
Accomplishments of the Council, with recommendations as to extension and legislation	Pub. L. 96-487, § 1201(l)	One year prior to termination (scheduled for December 2, 1990).	
American Battle Monuments Commission			
Transfers of funds appropriated in the HUD-Independent Agencies Appropriations Act, 1982, for personnel compensation and benefits to other object classifications	Pub. L. 97-101, § 409	No report required; legislative veto	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	40 U.S.C. app. 304	6 months after end of fiscal year	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968	Pub. L. 90-480, § 7(b) (90 Stat. 2508); Pub. L. 93-112, § 502(h)(3) (94 Stat. 1499)	Annually, during first week of January	PW, ED
Report of activities	Pub. L. 93-112, § 502(g)	Annually	
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	Annually, by January 31	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	Annually	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	AEA, § 123d (92 Stat. 145)	As appropriate	
Verification of arms control agreements	Pub. L. 87-297, § 37 (91 Stat. 871)	On a timely basis	
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	22 U.S.C. 2590	Annually, by January 31	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Advisability of waiver of risk standards	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1)	By May 1988	EC
Blue Ribbon Task Group			
Examination of procedures used in establishing requirements for and in providing resources for, the research, development, testing, production, surveillance, and retirement of nuclear weapons	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1632(e) (98 Stat. 2643)	By July, 1985	AS
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	Pub. L. 87-256, § 107	Annually	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc	Pub. L. 93-129, § 4(a)(8) (90 Stat. 832, 91 Stat. 851)	Annually, by January 31	
Task force with respect to broadcasts to Soviet Jewry	Pub. L. 99-93, § 306 (99 Stat. 436)	By February, 1986	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276f (Pub. L. 86-42, § 3)	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Notification of decision to increase civilian personnel in excess of authority	Pub. L. 98-618, § 106	Promptly (FY 1985)	PI
Measures established to improve the processing of Freedom of Information requests, the budgetary and personnel allocations for such processing, and the number of and processing time for such requests	50 U.S.C. 432 nt.	By April 15, 1985; every 6 months thereafter until October 15, 1986.	PI, GO
Feasibility of conducting systematic review for declassification and release of CIA information of historical value	50 U.S.C. 432 nt.	By June 1, 1985	PI, GO
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents	the Act of July 26, 1947 ch. 343, § 603(a) (96 Stat. 123).	By February 1, 1983; annually thereafter.	PI
Intelligence activities	the Act of July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(1) (94 Stat. 1981).	Keep (Committee) fully and currently informed.	PI
Illegal intelligence activity; significant intelligence failure; corrective action	the Act of July 26, 1947, ch. 343, § 501(a)(2) (94 Stat. 1981).	In a timely fashion	PI
Regulations governing payment of allowances and benefits for intelligence personnel	the Act of June 29, 1949, ch. 227, § 4(b)(5) (95 Stat. 1152).	In each case	PI
Proposed transfer or reprogramming of funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified to or authorized by Congress	Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(h) (98 Stat. 1934)	In advance (FY 1985)	AP
Notification of expenditures in excess of program authorizations	Pub. L. 98-618, § 103	do	
Intent to use funds for any intelligence or special activity not previously justified by Congress	Pub. L. 99-190 § 8042 (99 Stat. 1210)	Prior to use of funds (FY 1986)	AP
Enhancement of security countermeasures capabilities	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 311)	By September 1, 1985	
Proposed Retirement and Disability System rules and regulations	50 U.S.C. 403 nt.	In advance	PI
Use of funds for Intelligence activities that are specifically authorized for other activities	50 U.S.C. 413(a)(1)	In each case	PI, AP
Petitions facilitating naturalization of certain foreign intelligence sources	8 U.S.C. 1427 (g)(3)	Within a reasonable time	PI, JU
Chesapeake Bay Research Board			
Research on the Chesapeake Bay	Pub. L. 96-460, § 5(d)(3)	Annually	
Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission			
Recommendations for the commemoration of the quincentennial of the voyages of discovery of Christopher Columbus	Pub. L. 98-375, § 4(b) (98 Stat. 1258)	By November, 1986	
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-375, § 4(c) and 12(a) (98 Stat. 1259, 1262).	Annually, final report by November 15, 1992.	
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 96-185, § 14(a)	Annually, as long as any loan guarantees are outstanding.	
Determinations that prescribed conditions for loans have been met	Pub. L. 96-185, §§ 5(b) & 14(b)	15 days before issuing guarantees	
Civil Aeronautics Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 85-726, § 205	Annually	
Task force study of airport access	Pub. L. 97-248, § 527(a)	Within 120 days after first meeting of Task Force.	PW

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on the Bicentennial of the Constitution			
Recommendations for commemoration and coordination of the Bicentennial and related activities	Pub. L. 96-101, § 6(e)	By September 29, 1985 (annually thereafter until 1989).	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	90 Stat. 268 (§ 504 of Covenant.)	Interim reports as appropriate; final report within 1 year after termination of Trusteeship Agreement.	
Commission on Merchant Marine and Defense			
Recommendations relating to transportation of cargo and personnel for national defense purposes in war or national emergency.	46 U.S.C. app. 1120 nt.	By October 30, 1985, 1986	
Facts and conclusions relating to transportation of cargo and personnel for national defense purposes in war or national emergency.	46 U.S.C. app. 1120 nt.	By July 19, 1985, 1986	
Commission on National Development in Postsecondary Education			
Extent to which national policies promote higher education objectives	HEA, § 103(c) (94 Stat. 1375)	Interim reports as advisable; final report by December 31, 1983.	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities and Accomplishments	16 U.S.C. 469jh)	Annually	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the final act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	Pub. L. 94-304, § 6	Periodically	
Commission on the Ukraine Famine			
Famine study results	Pub. L. 99-180, § 3(2) (99 Stat. 1158)	By February 1988	
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians			
Findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 96-317, § 4(c)	Within one year after first meeting of the Commission.	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	Pub. L. 98-409, § 9(e) (98 Stat. 1541)	By March 1, 1986; updates annually thereafter.	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission	the Act of September 21, 1922, ch. 639, § 8(f) (92 Stat. 873).	Annually	
Plan for user fees	Pub. L. 95-405, § 32	Prior to implementing	AG
Study of nature, extent, and effects of trading in representative futures markets by persons possessing information not generally available to the public and adequacy of preventing abuses.	the Act of September 21, 1922, ch. 369, § 23(b)(2) (96 Stat. 2325)	By September 30, 1984	AG
Results of the study of the regulatory experience of the National Futures Association from January 1, 1983 to September 30, 1985.	Pub. L. 95-405, § 26(b) (96 Stat. 2325)	By January 1, 1986	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under § 4 of the Flammable Fabrics Act.	the Act of June 30, 1953, ch. 164, § 4(g) or (i) (95 Stat. 711).	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register, to Clerk.	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under § 2(q)(1) or 3(e) of the Federal Hazardous Substances Act.	Pub. L. 86–613, § 3(f) or (h) (95 Stat. 708).	do	
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	Pub. L. 92–573, § 27(j) (90 Stat. 390; 95 Stat. 721).	At the beginning of each session	
Budget estimates or requests	Pub. L. 92–573, § 27(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc	Pub. L. 92–573, § 27(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	Pub. L. 92–573, § 32(b)(1)	In each case	
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.	Pub. L. 92–573, § 35(c)(2)(D) (92 Stat. 386).	do	EC[3]
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under the Consumer Product Safety Act.	Pub. L. 92–573, § 9(a) or (c) (95 Stat. 704).	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register, to Clerk.	
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	Pub. L. 93–415, § 206(c) (94 Stat. 2753)	At least annually	
Contracts entered into without competition for developing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(1)(C)	In each case	ED
Grants or contracts entered into providing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(f)	No time specified	ED
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	Pub. L. 97–446, § 306(f)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	Pub. L. 97–446, § 306(g)(2)	do	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	the Act of August 4, 1947, ch. 472, § 13(a) (82 Stat. 623).	From time to time	
Business and Commerce			
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures	33 Stat. 375	Annually, by January 15	DT
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	43 D.C.C. 313	Annually, by February 1	
Education and Schools			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 93–471, § 404	Annually, by November 1	
Gambling and Lotteries			
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund	Pub. L. 97–91 (95 Stat. 1175)	Annually	AP
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board	Pub. L. 97–91 (95 Stat. 1175)	do	AP

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

BLANK PAGE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Report of the Mayor on the functions transferred to him by the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.	1 D.C.C. 238	Annually by the 1st Monday of December.	
By the District of Columbia Council, a report concerning the functions transferred to it by the provisions of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1967.	1 D.C.C. 238	Annually, by the 1st Monday of December.	
Health and Medical Care			
Planned shift in program responsibilities or staff resources from Saint Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia.	24 U.S.C. 225b	30 days in advance	DT
Final plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia	24 U.S.C. 225b	No time specified	DT
Revised preliminary plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia	24 U.S.C. 225b	By March 1, 1986	DT
Health and Medical Facilities			
Master plan for use of real property, buildings, improvements, and personal property comprising Saint Elizabeths Hospital not transferred to provide mental health services pursuant to Pub. L. 98-621, § 8(a)(1).	24 U.S.C. 225f	By October 1, 1999	DT
Housing and Housing Finance			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Law 2-103, § 6(b)	Annually, by March 31	
National Capital Housing Authority	5 D.C.C. 107 (87 Stat. 779)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	Pub. L. 96-122, § 142(d)(1)	In each case	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firemen.	Pub. L. 96-122, § 145(b)(1)(97 Stat. 727)	Annually, by March 31 (until the year 2004).	DT, AP
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	Pub. L. 96-122, § 164(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted.	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Activities of the Board, financial statements, etc	Pub. L. 96-122, §§ 162 and 164(a)(1)(A)	Annually, by April 30	
District Unemployment Compensation Board	46 D.C.C. 313(c)	Annually, by May 1	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Public Defender Service	Pub. L. 91-358, § 306(a)	Annually	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	23 D.C.C. 1307 (92 Stat. 753)	Annually, by June 15	
Local and Municipal Government			
Charter amendment	Pub. L. 93-198, § 303	When certified	
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	Pub. L. 93-198, § 455(d)	In each case	
By the District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	Pub. L. 93-198, § 602(c)	do	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Washington, DC Public Service Commission	the Act of March 4, 1913, § 8	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	2 D.C.C. 1710	Annually, in July	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	2 D.C.C. 1728	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, § 446 (87 Stat. 806); Pub. L. 98-473, § 101(b) (98 Stat. 1837) Pub. L. 93-198, § 446; Pub. L. 98-473 (H.R. 5899).	Annually	

140

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Request for Federal payment (the Mayor of the District of Columbia submits requests by December 1 through the President)	Pub. L. 93-198, § 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	do	
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	Pub. L. 93-198, § 736(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, § 4(c)	Annually	
Comparison of planned borrowing from the Treasury with actual borrowing and spending	Pub. L. 98-473 (H.R. 5899)	Quarterly	
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations	47 D.C.C. 801c	Annually, by March 1	
Public Lands and Real Property			
District of Columbia Redevelopment Land Agency	5 D.C.C. 714	Annually, as of September 30	
By the District of Columbia Council, agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the United States and the District of Columbia	8 D.C.C. 115	From time to time	
Public Safety			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	Pub. L. 81-686, § 6	Annually	
Transportation and Travel			
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	Pub. L. 89-774, § 6(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	Pub. L. 89-774, § 6(c)	do	
WMATA audit	WMATA Compact, § 70(a)	Annually	
Domestic Economic Summit Conference			
Comprehensive plan to reduce the projected deficits in the Budget	Pub. L. 98-270, § 402(c) (98 Stat. 162)	By June 2, 1984	
Environmental Protection Agency			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Use of unleaded fuel in agricultural machinery	42 U.S.C. 7545 nt	By July 1, 1987	EC, AG
Energy			
Conduct of energy research and development	Pub. L. 93-577, § 11(d) (91 Stat. 1634); 1977 Reorganization Plan No. 1, § 5E	As appropriate	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-620, § 745	Annually	
Determination either to regulate or not to regulate wastes associated with drilling and production of crude oil, natural gas, and geothermal energy, together with any necessary regulations	SWDA, § 3001(b)(2)(C) (94 Stat. 2336)	By April 21, 1983	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, & Rodenticide Act (FIFRA)	the Act of June 25, 1947, ch. 125, § 25(a)(4) (94 Stat. 3195)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(2)
Conditional registration of pesticides	the Act of June 25, 1947, ch. 125, § 29 (92 Stat. 838)	Annually, by February 16	
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons	CAA, § 155 (91 Stat. 729)	Annually	
Results of pollutant-specific study of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide	CAA, § 202(a)(3)(E) (91 Stat. 765, 1403)	Every third year (next due June 1, 1987)	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	CAA, § 202(a)(3)(E) (91 Stat. 765, 1403)	Every third year (next due June 1, 1986)	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Costs of implementing air pollution controls	CAA, § 312(a) (81 Stat. 505; 84 Stat. 1705).	Annually, by January 10	
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution	CAA, § 313 (81 Stat. 506; 84 Stat. 1705 and 17(3; 91 Stat. 771).	do	
Study of the effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	FWPCA, § 104(n)(3) (86 Stat. 823; 91 Stat. 1567).	At least once every 6 years	
Environmental research and development activities	Pub. L. 96-229, § 4(a)	Keep appropriate committees . . . fully and currently informed.	
Regulation of ocean dumping	Pub. L. 92-532, § 112 (94 Stat. 2245)	Annually, by February 1	
Grants to States for programs to eliminate the risks to health or the environment from chemical substances	Pub. L. 94-469, § 28(c)	By March 31, 1980, 1981, and 1982	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 30	Annually, by January 1	
Coordination with other agencies in enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 9(d)	In annual report on act	
5-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board	Pub. L. 94-475, § 5; Pub. L. 95-155, §§ 4, 8(c), 9(a), and 10	Annually, within 2 weeks of budget submission	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	Pub. L. 96-229, § 4(b)	Annually, at time President submits budget	
Selection of locations for hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal facilities	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(d)	By December 11, 1982	
Methods to extend the life of sanitary landfills	Pub. L. 98-616, § 702 (98 Stat. 3289)	By October 1, 1986; periodically thereafter	
Resource recovery and source reduction	SWDA, § 205(a) (84 Stat. 1228)	At least annually	
Study of adverse environmental effects of the disposal and use of materials generated primarily from combustion of coal or other fossil fuels	SWDA, § 8002(n) (94 Stat. 2350)	By October 21, 1982	EC
Study of adverse environmental effects of disposal of cement kiln dust waste	SWDA, § 8002(o) (94 Stat. 2350)	By October 21, 1983	EC
Asbestos Hazards Abatement Program	20 U.S.C. 4016	Annually, until 1995	EC
Emissions of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins from resource recovery facilities burning municipal solid waste, health risks and control of the emissions	42 U.S.C. 6905(b)(2)	Promptly	
Problems associated with accumulation, storage and disposal of hazardous wastes from educational institutions	42 U.S.C. 6921 nt.	April 1, 1987	
Feasibility of easing administrative burdens on small quantity generators of hazardous wastes	42 U.S.C. 6921 nt.	do	
Existing manifest system for hazardous wastes applicable to small quantity generators	42 U.S.C. 6921 nt.	do	
Schedules for reviewing all hazardous wastes listed in 42 U.S.C. 6916(a), (b), and (c), and promulgating final regulations prohibiting one or more methods of land disposal	42 U.S.C. 6924(g)(A)	By November, 1986	
Potential for inspections of hazardous waste treatment, storage, or disposal facilities by nongovernmental inspectors	42 U.S.C. 6927(e)(2)	By May, 1985	
Hazardous wastes which are not regulated by reason of the exclusion for mixtures of domestic sewage that pass through a sewer to a publicly owned treatment works	42 U.S.C. 6939(a)	By February, 1986	
Feasibility and desirability of establishing standards of performance to require generators of hazardous waste to reduce volume or quantity and toxicity	42 U.S.C. 6982(r)	By October 1, 1986	
Study of underground storage tanks and recommendations regarding regulation	42 U.S.C. 6991b(e)	By November, 1987	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act	CAA, § 318(b)(2) (91 Stat. 780)	Annually, on June 1	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	Pub. L. 94-469, § 26(e)	Annually, by June 1	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978	Pub. L. 95-155, § 12(b)(2)	Annually, by June	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

142

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	SWDA, § 1007(b)(2) (90 Stat. 2803)	Annually, by June 1	
Health and Medical Care			
By the task force on environmental cancer and heart and lung disease. Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease.	Pub. L. 95-95, § 402	Annually	
Mines and Mining			
Office of Solid Waste	SWDA, § 2006 (90 Stat. 2805, 94 Stat. 2055).	Annually, by December 29	
Study of training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	SWDA, § 7007(c) (90 Stat. 2828)	No time specified	
Study of adverse environmental effects of the disposal and use of solid waste from the processing of ores and minerals.	SWDA, § 8002(p) (94 Stat. 2350)	By October 21, 1983	EC
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	CAA, § 202(a)(3)(D) (91 Stat. 765)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	CAA, § 202(b)(4) (84 Stat. 1691)	Annually, by July 1	
Reasons for failure to make a decision within the statutory time limit on any application for an exemption from automobile average fuel economy requirements.	Pub. L. 92-513, § 503(b)(3)(D)(ii)(II) (94 Stat. 1822).	Within 30 days after end of decision period.	EC
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	Pub. L. 95-95, § 203(a)	Annually	
Study of the effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards.	Pub. L. 95-95, § 403(f)	do	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Applicability to used oil of the criteria and regulations promulgated under § 3001(a) & (b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.	Pub. L. 96-463, § 8	By January 13, 1981	
Study of the reuse of used oil	Pub. L. 96-463, § 9	By October 15, 1981	
Study of adverse environmental effects of wastes associated with crude oil, natural gas, or geothermal energy production.	SWDA, § 8002(m) (94 Stat. 2350)	By October 21, 1982	EC
Study of underground storage tanks for farm and heating oil and recommendations regarding regulation.	42 U.S.C. 6991b(e)	BY November, 1987	
Study of underground storage tanks for petroleum and recommendations regarding regulation	42 U.S.C. 6991b(e)	By November, 1987	
Notification that the average lead content of leaded gasoline sold in the U.S. has fallen below 0.2 of a gram per gallon in any 3-month period between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1987.	42 U.S.C. 7545 nt	In each case	
Taxation			
Additional wastes designated as hazardous and recommendations on appropriate tax rates for such wastes for the Post-closure Liability Trust Fund.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 301(a)(2)(i)	By December 11, 1984	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Action taken on a petition by the Governor of Guam, American Samoa, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands for exemption from a requirement under this Act.	CAA, § 325(a)(2) (97 Stat. 1461)	Promptly	EC, II

69-991 O - 86 - 6

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When ex ed to be made	Committees
Water and Water Resources Development			
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State, with an analysis	FWPCA, § 305(b)(2) (86 Stat. 854; 91 Stat. 1589).	Biennially, by October 1	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	FWPCA, § 516(a)	Annually, within 90 days after Congress convenes.	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	FWPCA, § 516(b) (86 Stat. 895); Pub. L. 97-47, § 25.	By February 10, in odd-numbered years	
Estimates of costs of implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act received from States.	FWPCA, § 516(b)(1)	As received	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminent levels for drinking water	PHSA, § 1412(e) (91 Stat. 1394)	By December 16, in even-numbered years.	
Costs of carrying out national drinking water regulations	PHSA, § 1442(a)(3)(A) (88 Stat. 1683)	Periodically	
Number, range of size, construction, and likelihood of hazardous constitutents migrating into ground water	42 U.S.C. 6925(j)(7)(A)	No time specified	
Effect of wastewater lagoons at publicly owned treatment works on ground water quality	42 U.S.C. 6939(c)	By November, 1987	
Adequacy of guidelines applicable to solid waste management and disposal facilities for protecting human health and the environment from ground water contamination.	42 U.S.C. 6949a(b)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	Pub. L. 88-352, § 705(e)	As necessary	
Report on Activities	Pub. L. 88-352, § 705(e)	Annually	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	Pub. L. 88-352, § 715, (86 Stat. 111); E.O. 12067, § 1-401.	Annually, by October 1	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 92-261, § 715	do	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Export financing competition	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(1)(A).	Annually	
Proposed transactions of $100,000,000 or more	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(3)(i) (88 Stat. 2335; 91 Stat. 1210; 92 Stat. 3724).	25 legislative days before final approval	
Proposed transactions of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the U.S.S.R.	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(3)(ii) (88 Stat. 2335; 91 Stat. 1210; 92 Stat. 3724).	do	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(3)(iii) (88 Stat. 2335; 91 Stat. 1210; 92 Stat. 3724).	25 legislative days prior to action	
Efforts to reach international agreement to reduce Government subsidized export financing	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(b)(7) (92 Stat. 3725).	In annual report	
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	
Existing obstacles to equal and nondiscriminatory bidding for insurance related to transactions assisted by the Bank; efforts taken to remedy such problems; and proposed legislative or administrative actions.	12 U.S.C. 635(d)(3) (97 Stat. 1258) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 2(d)(3)).	By May 15, 1984	BA

144

8554 COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Committee's comments on the extent to which the Bank is meeting its mandate to provide competitive financing to expand U.S. exports	12 U.S.C. 635a(d)(4) (97 Stat. 1255) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 3(d)(4))	With Bank's annual report	
Notification that the value of the total capital stock and retained earnings of the Bank fell below 50 per centum of the value of the stock and earnings of the Bank at the end of FY 1983	12 U.S.C. 635i-2 (97 Stat. 1261) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 14))	Within 30 days after the end of the fiscal quarter involved	
Allocation of the sums set aside for small business exports	12 U.S.C. 635g(c)(1) (97 Stat. 1259) (July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 9(c)(1))	In the Bank's annual report	SM
Operations as of the close of business each fiscal year	the Act of July 31, 1945, ch. 341, § 9(a) (88 Stat. 2336)	Annually	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	the Act of June 15, 1929, ch. 24, § 4(3)	do	
Farm credit system study	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1327(c) (99 Stat. 1541)	March 22, 1986	AG
Capital Credit Corporation's report and analysis	12 U.S.C. 2216	By December 31, 1987	
Certification that (1)the Farm Credit System is in need of financial assistance, (2)available capital surplus and reserves have been committed, (3)salaries and benefits of executive officers will be frozen, and (4)the System has used such capital surplus and reserves that making credit available on reasonable terms will be precluded (for the Secretary of the Treasury to purchase obligations issued by the Corporation)	12 U.S.C. 2216(a)	Promptly	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers and ranchers	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3)	Annually	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations	12 U.S.C. 2252(b)(1)	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers in each case	AG
Any regulation implementing § 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing § 2.3 of the Act implementing § 2.3 of the Act	12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1)	When promulgated	(3)
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	Pub. L. 95-351, § 115 (95 Stat. 436)	Promptly	
Federal Coal Export Commission			
Cooperation among entities involved in U.S. coal exports aimed at expanding the U.S. share of the international coal market	15 U.S.C. 4011 nt	Within two years after 1st meeting	
Federal Communications Commission			
Activities of the Commission	the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(k) (66 Stat. 711)	Annually	
Activities, goals, programs, and recommendations	the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 5(g) (95 Stat. 736)	Annually, by January 31	
Anticompetitive practices under the Communications Satellite Act of 1962; evaluation of Comsat's capital structure	Pub. L. 87-624, § 404(c)	In annual report, and as desirable	
Rate regulation of cable services and legislative recommendations	47 U.S.C. 543(h)	By October 31, 1990	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees	the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(b)(2)(B)(ii) (96 Stat. 1088)	In each case	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	the Act of June 19, 1934, ch. 652, § 4(g)(2)(C) (96 Stat. 1089)	Quarterly	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 3015(f)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	Pub. L. 94-158, § 8	do	
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 975(b)	In each case	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	the Act of June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 155).	do	
Report of operations	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2(17(a)).	As soon as practicable after January 1, in each year.	
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2(7(j)(14)) (92 Stat. 3683).	In annual report	
Consumer affairs division	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	Annually (Authority expires October 16, 1985).	
Federal Election Commission			
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	IRC, § 9009(a)	After each Presidential election	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Election Campaign Fund	IRC, § 9009(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	(1)
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account.	IRC, § 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period.	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	IRC, § 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	(1)
Budget estimates or requests	Pub. L. 92-225, § 307(d)(1) (93 Stat. 1354, 1356).	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	Pub. L. 92-225, § 307(d)(2) (93 Stat. 1354, 1356).	do	
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(a)(9) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Annually, by June 1	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(d) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Prior to action	(1)
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	Pub. L. 92-225, § 311(f) (93 Stat. 1354, 1362).	Annually	
Number of accessible and inaccessible polling places	42 U.S.C. 1973ee-1(c)(2).	Biennially, by April 30, in odd-numbered years (Authority expires September 28, 1994).	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	Pub. L. 93-288, § 316, E.O. 12148, § 4-203	From time to time	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	Pub. L. 93-498, § 16 (94 Stat. 2260); E.O. 12127	Annually, by December 29	
Transfers exceeding 10 percent of the amount authorized from or to categories of the programs for earthquake hazards reduction, fire prevention and control, or multihazard research, planning, and mitigation	Pub. L. 97-80, § 401	30 days before transfer	
Premium rate structure for flood insurance made available pursuant to the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968 and any anticipated increases in such premiums	Pub. L. 98-181, § 451(g)(2)	By June 30, 1984	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	At least every three years	
District of Columbia			
Assessment of the D.C. Retirement Board's determination that unordinary circumstances or events of catastrophic magnitude significantly contributed to the number of disability retirements	Pub. L. 96-122, § 145(3)(B) (97 Stat. 728)	If necessary, within 60 days of receiving Board's report	DT, AP
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	the Act of June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 11(a) (93 Stat. 324, 95 Stat. 382); E.O. 12155, § 1-105	Semiannually	
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next five fiscal years	the Act of June 7, 1939, ch. 190, § 11(b) (95 Stat. 382); E.O. 12155, § 1-105	Annually, with Budget	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Civil defense property acquisitions	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(h) Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950	Quarterly	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Disposal of real property to educational or public health institutions	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually, during the quarter following the close of the fiscal year	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	the Act of August 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(a) (74 Stat. 187)	50 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions of between $5,000 and $50,000	the Act of August 10, 1956, ch. 1041, § 43(b) (74 Stat. 187, 94 Stat. 2242)	Annually	AS
Public Safety			
Interstate civil defense compacts	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(g)	Promptly, upon receipt	(2)
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 201(i)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 205(f) (72 Stat. 533)	Annually	
Civil defense operations	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 406	do	

GOVT ARCHIVE 0859

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Evaluation of training programs for shippers, carriers, inspectors and enforcement personnel involved with transportation of hazardous materials.	49 U.S.C. app. 1813(b)	Interim report by March 31, 1985; final report by August 31, 1985.	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Recommendations for improving or correcting conditions concerning disadvantaged people in the United States	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. VI (99 Stat. 333)	No time specified	AP
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	Pub. L. 93-224, § 13	Annually	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Report of operations (including FSLIC)	the Act of July 22, 1932, ch. 522, § 17(b) (69 Stat. 640).	do	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	the Act of June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 402(i)(5) (88 Stat. 1504).	At least annually	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
Consumer affairs division Unfair or deceptive acts or practices by banks or savings and loan institutions	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6) (September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95)).	Annually, by March 15	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution	12 U.S.C. 1823 nt.	Annually (Authority expires October 16, 1985).	
Federal Inspector, Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System			
Status of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System	15 U.S.C. 719e(a)(5)(E)	Quarterly (Authority expires 1-year after completion of System).	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Report of activities	the Act of June 29, 1936, ch. 858, § 208 (90 Stat. 380).	Annually, by April 1	
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Intercoastal Shipping Act, 1933	the Act of March 3, 1933, ch. 199, § 3(b) (92 Stat. 1495).	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension.	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 96-510, § 305(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Impact of the Shipping Act of 1984 upon the international ocean shipping industry	Pub. L. 98-237, § 18(c)(1)	By September 20, 1989	
Proposed codification of laws related to shipping and maritime matters	Pub. L. 98-89, § 2(j)	By August 26, 1985	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Annual report	the Act of June 27, 1947, ch. 120, § 202(c).	End of each fiscal year	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	Annually	

148

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Reserve System			
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under § 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	the Act of May 9, 1956, ch. 240, § 4(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	the Act of May 9, 1956, ch. 240, § 5(d)	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2 (18(c)(9)) (74 Stat. 129).	do	
Administration of the Change in Bank Control Act	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 967, § 2(7)(j)(14)) (92 Stat. 3683).	In annual report	
Implementation of the Bank Export Services Act and effects of foreign ownership Of U.S. banks	Pub L. 97-290, § 205	By October 8, 1984	BA
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 707 (90 Stat. 255; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 904(a)(4) (92 Stat. 3730).	In each case	
Administration of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 918 (92 Stat. 3740)	Annually, by May 10, beginning in 1981	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (authority expires March 31, 1986).	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(f)(6) (88 Stat. 2197; 93 Stat. 95; 94 Stat. 174).	Annually	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 114 (94 Stat. 174)	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(3) (94 Stat. 133).	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(4)(B) (94 Stat. 133).	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 19(b)(4)(D) (94 Stat. 133).	Annually, while in effect	
Board of Governors	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 10.	Annually	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 10 (par.) (49 Stat. 705).	do	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	the Act of June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 156).	do	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	do	BA
Effect of charge card transactions upon card issuers, merchants, and consumers	Pub. L. 97-25, § 202	By July 27, 1983	BA
Economic trends; objectives and plans; relationship to short-term goals in the most recent Economic Report of the President	the Act of December 23, 1913, ch. 6, § 2A (92 Stat. 1897).	Semiannually, by February 20 and July 20.	
Study of futures and related markets	the Act of September 21, 1922, ch. 369, § 23(a)(5) (96 Stat. 2325).	By September 30, 1984	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Insured institutions in default	the Act of June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 406(e) (69 Stat. 640).	Annually	
Administration of the Change in Savings and Loan Control Act	the Act of June 27, 1934, ch. 847, § 407(q)(15) (92 Stat. 3687).	In annual report	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b),	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS.—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	the Act of October 15, 1914, ch 323, § 7A(j) (90 Stat. 1394).	ds	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking; notice of proposed rulemaking	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 18(b)(2)(B) & (C) (94 Stat. 376).	Advance notice in each case; notice 30 days before publication in Federal Register.	EC
Annual report	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 6(f).	Annually	
Special reports with recommendations	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 6(f).	From time to time	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	Pub. L. 89-755, § 8	Annually, in January	
Proposed rules	Pub. L. 96-252, § 21(a) or (g)	In each case	(3)
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	Pub. L. 90-321, § 815(a) (91 Stat. 882)	Annually, by March 20	
Activities of public utilities and home heating suppliers under the residential energy conservation program.	Pub. L. 95-619, § 205	By January 1, 1982	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Every six months	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	the Act of September 26, 1914, ch. 311, § 6(h).	From time to time	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year (to be submitted by the President).	5 U.S.C. app. (Federal Advisory Committee Act) 6(c).	Annually, by December 31	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental impact statement regarding proposals for legislation significantly affecting the quality of the human environment.	Pub. L. 91-190, § 102	With the recommendation or report	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Action taken, or reasons for inaction, on any public reports made by a Presidential advisory committee.	Pub. L. 92-463, § 6(b); E.O. 12024, § 2	Within 1 year after such report is made	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Specification of each formula governing eligibility for assistance under the Federal domestic assistance programs and a description of data and estimates used to carry out each formula.	31 U.S.C. 6102(c)(4) (97 Stat. 1114)	Annually	GO
Report to the President and Congress on violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified.	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures are not taken within reasonable time.	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, in January and as desirable	AP, AC
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	Pub. L. 90-480, § 7(a) (90 Stat. 2508)	Annually, during 1st week of January	
Indians and Native Americans			
Study of facilities available for use by tribally controlled community colleges	Pub. L. 95-471, § 112(a) (97 Stat. 1339)	By June 1, 1985	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

150

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Report showing the location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of this act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	Pub. L. 86-249, § 11(a) (94 Stat. 2246)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	Pub. L. 86-249, § 11(b)	After completion of survey	
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	Pub. L. 86-249, § 7(a) (86 Stat. 217)	Before beginning project	
Details regarding locating the International Trade AdministrationBoston District office in the new World Trade Center, Boston, MA.	Pub. L. 99-190, § 146 (99 Stat. 1324)	By February 1, 1986	AP
Status of relocation of the operations of the United States International Trade Commission	20 U.S.C. 71 nt.	By December 19, 1984; monthly thereafter until relocated.	PW, WM, HA, GO
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 nt.	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions	the Act of June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 111(c) (79 Stat. 1157).	Annually, with budget estimates	
Summary of excess property disposal reports	the Act of June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 202(e) (90 Stat. 2455).	Annually	
Receipts from the disposal of surplus real property, disbursements therefrom for authorized expenses and fees, and transfers to the land and water conservation fund.	the Act of June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 204(b) (68 Stat. 1051).	Annually, with budget estimates	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	the Act of June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 206(a).	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	the Act of June 30, 1949, ch. 288, § 212 (64 Stat. 580).	Annually, in January	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts	Pub. L. 92-313 (86 Stat. 216)	Promptly after contract negotiation	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	Pub. L. 94-519, § 10	Biennially	
Donation of personal property to education or public health institutions	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of each fiscal year.	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acreage and value of real property as may have been transfered to another agency for wildlife conservation purposes.	the Act of May 19, 1948, ch. 310, § 3	Submitted with annual budget	
Conveyance of surplus real or related personal property for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following close of each fiscal year.	
Public Safety			
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation	the Act of January 12, 1951, ch. 1228, § 408.	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds.	
Transportation and Travel			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	At least annually	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine Inc			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute	the Act of May 7, 1928, ch. 505, § 3 (92 Stat. 991).	Annually, on April 1	
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	Pub. L. 93-642, § 13(b)	Annually	
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities and accomplishments (to be submitted by the President)	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	By January 31, 1986; biennially thereafter.	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan (to be submitted by the President)	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	By July 31, 1985; biennially thereafter	
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission			
Proposed extension of the life of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 461 nt.	By February 25, 1994	II
Interagency Committee on Cigarette and Little Cigar Fire Safety			
Technical and commercial feasibility and economic impact of developing cigarettes and little cigars with a minimum propensity to ignite furniture and mattresses.	15 U.S.C. 2054 nt.	Status report by October 29, 1985; final report by April 30, 1987; policy recommendations 60 days after final report.	
Interagency Committee on Learning Disabilities			
Assessment of Federal research priorities concerning learning disabilities	42 U.S.C. 281 nt.	By May, 1986	
Interagency Committee on Spinal Cord Injury			
Research projects conducted by Federal agencies	42 U.S.C. 285j-1 nt.	do	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	SWDA, § 2001(b)(3) (94 Stat. 2335)	Annually, by March 31	
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 93-112, § 507 (92 Stat. 2983)	Annually, by July 1	
Interdepartmental Group on Security Procedures			
Security procedures in effect with respect to Federal employees	Pub. L. 99-145, § 503(c) (99 Stat. 621)	By May, 1986	
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Annual report	49 U.S.C. 10311, 10386, 10706(h), and 10731(b)(3); Pub. L. 96-448, § 217(c)(1).	Annually, by April 3	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e) (94 Stat. 1932)	In each case	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation	49 U.S.C. 10732(b) (94 Stat. 798)	Annually, by July 1	
Uniform standards and procedures applicable to motor common carriers	Pub. L. 97-261, § 17(e)	By May 19, 1985	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
By the Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Report on a balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act.	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(c)	Annually, by March 15	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A) (94 Stat. 1925)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b)(1) (94 Stat. 1907)	do	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2)	do	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	Pub. L. 94-118, § 5(b)	Annually	
Joint Commission on Research and Development of Critical Agricultural Materials			
Implementation of the Native Latex Commercialization and Economic Development Act of 1978	8 U.S.C. 178b(g) (Pub. L. 95-592, § 4(g) (98 Stat. 1811).	Annually, by November 4	
Lupus Erthematosus Coordinating Committee			
Nature and purpose of each project conducted by Federal agencies	42 U.S.C. 281 nt	By May 1986	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Annual report	Pub. L. 92-522, § 204	Annually, by January 31	
Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission			
Activities	Pub. L. 98-399, § 8 (98 Stat. 1475)	By April 20, 1986 (Commission terminates after submission of report).	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Studies of the civil service and merit systems of the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1205(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations	5 U.S.C. 1205(k)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Failure of any agency head to report on investigation of allegations of wrongdoing within specified time limit, by the Special Counsel.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A) (92 Stat. 1125)	In each case	
Activities of the Office of the Special Counsel	5 U.S.C. 1206(m)	Annually	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1209(b)	do	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding calendar year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	Annually, by March 1	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j (Pub. L. 86-420, § 3)	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of revocation of a party state's membership due to violation of terms of the Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	In each case	
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Study of the preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas	Pub. L. 96-607, § 903(b)	Not later than 2 years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, § 14(b)(2)(B) (96 Stat. 1111).	If necessary	
National Advisory Commission on Agricultural Export Transportation Policy			
Ocean transportation of agricultural exports subject to the cargo preference laws	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)(1)	By December 22, 1986; other reports as appropriate; final report by December 22, 1987.	
National Advisory Commission on Resource Conservation and Recovery			
Findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 96-482, § 33(a)	Interim report by February 15, 1982, and as desirable; final report within 2 years of the appointment of all initial members or the initial appropriation of funds, whichever is later.	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	Pub. L. 95-63, § 4	Annually, by June 30	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 1209(d)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, § 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Report of its activities, findings, and recommendations	ESEA, § 196(c) (92 Stat. 2197)	Annually, by March 31	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 92-318, § 442(b)(6)	Annually, by June 30	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs	Pub. L. 89-642, § 17(k)(4) (92 Stat. 3511)	Biennially	
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act	20 U.S.C. 2431(g)	Biennially; interim reports when desirable.	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers	SBA, § 21(f) (94 Stat. 843)	Annually	
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.	Pub. L. 95-76, § 6	Annually, in January	ST, AP
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

159

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding $500,000	Pub. L. 98-361, § 101(e) (98 Stat. 423)	In each case (FY 1985)	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by between 10 percent and 25 percent.	Pub. L. 98-361, § 102(b)(2) (98 Stat. 424)	do	ST
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	Pub. L. 85-568, § 207 (87 Stat. 175)	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere	CAA, § 154(b) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Review of alternative systems and assessment of competitive procurement of a new upper stage for the space transportation system.	Pub. L. 97-96, § 9	30 days before obligating funds for sole-source procurement.	
Notice of modification of NASA facilities	Pub. L. 98-361, § 103 (98 Stat. 424)	30 days prior (FY 1985)	ST
Use of appropriated funds for (1) any program deleted by Congress; (2) in excess of amount authorized for a program; and (3) any program which has not been presented to appropriate committee	Pub. L. 98-361, § 104 (98 Stat. 425)	30 days in Advance (FY 1985)	ST
Plan for the payment to NASA of royalties by firms in the aircraft industry with respect to products developed as a result of the advanced turboprop program.	Pub. L. 98-361, § 109 (98 Stat. 426)	By September 14, 1984	
Study of an option which "phases-in" the permanently manned features of a space station	Pub. L. 98-371, title II (98 Stat. 1225)	Prior to the selection of a configuration for the permanently manned space station.	AP
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astroromy program	Pub. L. 98-52, § 104	30 days prior	
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding $500,000	Pub. L. 99-170, § 101(e) (99 Stat. 1014)	In each case (FY 1986)	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by 10 to 25 percent.	Pub. L. 99-170, § 102(2) (99 Stat. 1014)	In each case	ST
Modification of NASA facilities	Pub. L. 99-170, § 103 (99 Stat. 1015)	30 days in advance	ST
Review of recommendations made by President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control	Pub. L. 99-170, § 110 (99 Stat. 1016)	By March 5, 1986	ST
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.	42 U.S.C. 2466 (Pub. L. 98-52, § 110)	30 days prior	ST
Spacecraft recovery pricing policy spacecraft	42 U.S.C. 2466(c) nt	No time specified	ST
Feasibility of using space shuttle launch services based on payment of royalties to NASA with respect to economic life of commercial products produced in space.	42 U.S.C. 2466(c) nt	do	
Furtherance of reimbursement pricing policy goals for space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c	Annually	ST
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c	In each case	
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Plan and recommendations for additional legislation to develop a National Center for the Study of Afro-American History and Culture.	Pub. L. 96-430, § 202(b)	By October 10, 1982	
Activities and financial transactions	Pub. L. 96-430, § 204	Annually, on January 1	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Plan for improving management, maintenance, storage and preservation of military records	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1626(b) (99 Stat. 778)	By March 31, 1986	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt.	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106	Annually, in January, and when appropriate.	

155

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Report of a proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)	60 days before acceptance	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures are not taken within reasonable time.	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, in January and as desirable	AP
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 44 U.S.C. 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a	Annually	
National Arthritis Advisory Board			
Implementation and revision of the national arthrites and musculoskeletal diseases program	42 U.S.C. 285d-7(b)(2)	No time specified	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	the Act of June 6, 1924, ch. 270, § 13 (66 Stat. 791; 90 Stat. 379).	Annually on the 1st Monday of March	
Any amendment to the memorandum of May 7, 1985 concerning land located in Prince George County, Maryland.	Pub. L. 99-215, § (b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 1725)	Upon approval	II
National Center for Research in Vocational Education			
Effectiveness of joint planning and coordination under the Vocational Education and Job Training Partnership Acts.	20 U.S.C. 2404(b)(8)	Annually	
National Commission on Agricultural Finance			
Methods to insure the availability of adequate credit to agricultural producers and agribusiness	12 U.S.C. 2001 nt	By December 23, 1986	
National Commission on Agricultural Policy			
Findings and recommendations	7 U.S.C. 5004	By December 22, 1986, annually thereafter.	
National Commission on Agricultural Trade and Export Policy			
Findings and recommendations	7 U.S.C. 1691 nt.	Initial report by March 31, 1985; final results by July 1, 1986.	
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	Pub. L. 96-180, § 18(c)	Interim reports as advisable; final report within 2 years after funds become available.	
National Commission on Dairy Policy			
Future operation of the federal price support program for milk	7 U.S.C. 1446 nt	By March 31, 1987	
National Commission on Innovation and Productivity			
Level of innovation and productivity of employed inventors	Pub. L. 98-622, § 307 (98 Stat. 3390)	Interim reports as appropriate (at least by Nov. 7, 1985); final report by Nov. 7, 1986.	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 91-345, § 5(a)(7)	Annually, by January 31	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Orphan Diseases			
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 236 nt.	By September 30, 1987	
National Commission on Space			
Long range plan for United States civilian space activity	42 U.S.C. 2451 nt.	Before October 14, 1985	
National Commission on Student Financial Assistance			
Study of the student loan program	HEA, § 491(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1454)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of insurance premiums on student loans	HEA, § 491(c)(2)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
Study of improved method for determining the quarterly rate of special allowances paid under part B of title IV of the HEA.	HEA, § 491(c)(3)	do	
Study to determine if certain institutions of higher education which are not located in a State should be included in the definition of institution of higher education under § 481 of the HEA.	HEA, § 491(c)(4)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of the student workload required for eligibility for financial assistance	HEA, § 491(c)(5)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
Study of the effect of federally authorized student assistance programs upon postsecondary education access and choices of high school students.	HEA, § 491(c)(6)	By July 1, 1983	
Study of graduate education	HEA, § 491(c)(7)	do	
Study of reducing the cost of the guaranteed student loan program	HEA, § 491(c)(8)	Not later than one year after Commission's first meeting.	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	Annually, by March 31	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	Annually, by April 15	
National Council on Educational Research			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 1221e(c)(3)	Annually, by March 31	
National Council on the Handicapped			
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research (from the National Council on the Handicapped).	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(6)	do	
Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(7) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 401(a)(7) (98 Stat. 27)).	On a continuing basis	
Legislative proposals for increasing incentives and eliminating disincentives in Federal programs in order to promote the full integration of handicapped individuals.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(4) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 401(b)(4) (98 Stat. 27)).	When appropriate	
Review, assessment and recommendations with respect to Federal programs which assist handicapped individuals.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(5) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 401(b)(5) (98 Stat. 27)).	By February 1, 1986	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual Report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	Annually, by April 15	
National Council on Public Works Improvement			
State of the Nation's infrastructure	42 U.S.C. 3121 nt.	By February 15, 1986, 1987, 1988	PW

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Credit Union Administration			
Operations of the Administration and financial information	the Act of June 26, 1934, ch. 750, § 102(d) (92 Stat. 3680).	Annually, by April 1	
Activities of the Central Liquidity Facility	the Act of June 26, 1934, ch. 750, § 310 (92 Stat. 3723).	To be included in annual report	
Economic viability of depository institutions	Pub. L. 96-221, § 206	Annually (auth. exp. March 31, 1986)	
Implementation of the Financial Regulation Simplification Act of 1980	Pub. L. 96-221, § 805	Annually	BA
National Diabetes Advisory Board			
Implementation and revision of the current diabetes plan	42 U.S.C. 285c-4(a)(2)	No time specified	
National Digestive Diseases Advisory Board			
Implementation and revision of the current digestive diseases plan	42 U.S.C. 285c-4(b)(2)	do	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Details of procedure used in selecting experts to panels and procedures applied by panels in approving applications for financial assistance.	20 U.S.C 959(f)	By October 1, 1987	
State of the arts	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	By October 1, 1988 (biennially thereafter).	
Development and implementation plan for a system of national information and data collection on the arts, artists and arts groups and their audiences.	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	By December 20, 1986	ED
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually, by April 15	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	Annually, by February 1	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	By October 1, 1988 (biennially thereafter).	
Development and implementation plan for a system of national information and data collection on the humanities, scholars, educational and cultural groups, and their audiences.	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	By December 20, 1986	ED
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually, by April 15	
Details of procedure used in selecting experts to panels and procedures applied by panels in approving applications for financial assistance.	20 U.S.C. 959(f)	By October 1, 1987	
National Graduate Fellows Program Fellowship Board			
Recommended modifications in the National Graduate Fellows Program	HEA, § 932(a)(2)(E) (94 Stat. 1485)	At least every third year	
National Ground Water Commission			
Findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 98-616, § 704(f)(1) (98 Stat. 3292)	By October 30, 1986	
Preliminary study of ground water contamination from hazardous and other solid wastes	Pub. L. 98-616, § 704(f)(2) (98 Stat. 3293)	By November 7, 1985	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations for the collection, reproduction, and publication of documentary historical source material.	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	At least annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	
National Institute of Mental Health			
Comments on peer review process for approval of grants or contracts to provide alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(2)	No time specified	ED
National Labor Relations Board			
Annual report of the Board	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Each division of the Adjustment Board shall submit a report of its activities to the Mediation Board, and the substance of such report shall be included in the annual report of the Mediation Board. Report shall state in detail all cases heard, all actions taken, the names, salaries, and duties of all agencies, employees, and officers receiving compensation, and an account of all moneys appropriated, by the National Railroad Adjustment Board.	the Act of May 20, 1946, ch. 347, § 3 (First) (w) (80 Stat. 209).	do	
Annual report for the fiscal year	the Act of May 20, 1946, ch. 347, § 4 (Second).	do	
National Science Board			
Annual Report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	Annually, by March 31	
National Science Foundation			
Activities of Office of Small Business Research and Development	Pub. L. 94-471, § 8	Quarterly	
Comments on peer review process for approval of grants or contracts to provide alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(2)	No time specified	ED
Five year strategic plan for science amd engineering education	20 U.S.C. 3917	Annually by Nov. 30	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	Pub. L. 94-471, § 7(a)	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	Pub. L. 96-516, § 36(f)	Annually	
Women and minorities in science and technology	Pub. L. 96-516, § 37	By January 30, 1982; biennially thereafter.	
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs exceeding 10 percent of amount authorized.	Pub. L.99-159, § 107(b) (99 Stat. 883)	30 days before transfer	ST
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	the Act of May 10, 1950, ch. 171, § 3(a)(7) (82 Stat. 360).	Annually	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	CAA, § 154(c) (91 Stat. 728)	Biennially	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	Pub. L. 95-434, § 8(b)	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Implementation of recommendations made by the President's Private Sector Survey	Pub. L. 99-159, § 112 (99 Stat. 893)	By February 20, 1986	
Performance of innovation centers	SBA, § 21(e) (94 Stat. 843)	Annually	
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 1862(e)	Annually, by April 15	
Administration of grants, contracts and other arrangements with regard to specific scientific activities relating to international security.	42 U.S.C. 1864(e)	By October 1, 1987 and 1989	
Explanation and justification of action with regard to science activities involving international cooperation or national security during proceeding two years.	42 U.S.C. 1864(e)	do	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	By September 1, 1986 and every 2 years thereafter.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations, budget estimates, etc	Pub. L. 93-633, § 304(b)(7)	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 93-633, § 305	Annually, on July 1	
Native Hawaiians Study Commission			
Study of the culture, needs and concerns of Native Hawaiians	Pub. L. 96-565, § 303(d)	Within 21 months after Commission's first meeting.	II
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission			
Failure of any agency to provide reasonable assistance to the Commission	Pub. L. 95-531, § 12(i) (94 Stat. 932)	In each case	
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Placement of any order exceeding $25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under authority of § 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	the Act of June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 18(a)	In advance	AS[1]
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information	AEA, § 147d. (94 Stat. 788)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	AEA, § 147e. (94 Stat. 788)	Quarterly	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license	AEA, § 192(b)(3) (96 Stat. 2072)	In each case	II, EC
Activities of the Commission	AEA, § 251 (68 Stat. 960; 73 Stat. 73); Pub. L. 96-295, § 303.	Annually, in January	
Advisory Committee on Reactor Safeguards study of reactor safety research	AEA, § 29 (91 Stat. 1483)	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	AEA, § 54 (88 Stat. 472)	In advance	[2]
Results of the nuclear energy center site survey	Pub. L. 93-438, § 207(a)(4)	From time to time	
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	Pub. L. 93-438, § 208	Quarterly	
Status of domestic and international evaluations of nuclear fuel cycle systems	Pub. L. 95-601, § 9	Annually, through 1982	
Comprehensive plan for the systematic safety evaluation of all currently operating licensed nuclear utilization facilities.	Pub. L. 96-295, § 110(a)	As soon as practicable	
Independent review of the Commission's management	Pub. L. 96-295, § 302	By June 30, 1981	
Use of contractors, consultants, and the National Laboratories	Pub. L. 97-415, § 7(c)(1)	30 days in advance	II, EC
Study of the financial hardships incurred by resident inspectors	Pub. L. 97-415, § 15	By April 4, 1983	
Study of the Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, § 8(b)(1)	No time specified	EC
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.	Pub. L. 97-415, § 8(b)(2)	60 days in advance	II
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site	Pub. L. 97-425, § 114(c)	Within 1 year after application submitted annually thereafter until authorization granted.	
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	Pub. L. 97-425, § 217(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose or manage any low-level radioactive waste	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E)	No time specified	
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	42 U.S.C. 5849(d), 5877(c)	Annually	

160

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, § 109(b)(5)	No time specified	
Hiring and promotions of minorities and women in grades GS-11 and above	Pub. L. 93-438, § 201(h) (91 Stat. 1482)	Quarterly	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (67 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Proposed expenditures exceeding authorization by more than $500,000, or reductions in appropriated amounts by more than $500,000	Pub. L. 96-295, § 101(b)	45 days in advance	EC, II
Transfers of funds between accounts	Pub. L. 97-88, title IV (95 Stat. 1147)	Report implied, but not specified	AP
Office of Personnel Management			
Eligibility for employment in executive agencies with regard to selective service registration	Pub. L. 99-145, § 1622(b) (99 Stat. 777)	By February 1, 1986	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Federal employees' group life insurance program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service; and evaluation of its effectiveness and administration (latter matters to be included in report until 1984)	5 U.S.C. 3135 and 4314(d); Pub. L. 95-454, § 415(b)(4)	Biennial report at time budget is submitted each odd-numbered year; interim report same time each even-numbered year	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies, followed by final versions of the plans for the projects	5 U.S.C. 4703(b) (4) and (6)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Summary and report on effects of research programs and demonstration projects, and recommended measures to improve public management and Government efficiency	5 U.S.C. 4705	Annually (to be included in report under 5 U.S.C. 1308(a))	
Total number of positions established for grades GS-16, 17, and 18	5 U.S.C. 5114	Annually, by February 1	
Effectiveness of the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5408	Annually (Authority expires Sept. 30, 1989)	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	Annually, by January 31	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	Annually	
Sums credited to the Civil Service retirement and disability fund as the Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes by the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees	29 U.S.C. 791(a) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 501(a))	Timely	
Achievements in hiring, placement, and advancement of handicapped individuals by each department and agency	29 U.S.C. 791(d) (Pub. L. 93-112, § 501(d))	End of each Fiscal Year (By September 30)	
Federal employees' health benefits program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	Pub. L. 96-135, § 2(e)(2)	do	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	do	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	FAA, § 240A (92 Stat. 216; 95 Stat. 1024)	do	
Implementation of a pilot program of facultative reinsurance	22 U.S.C. 2194(e)	By June 23, 1987	FA
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	At least once every 3 years; 6.5 months after end of last fiscal	
Analysis of effects of OPIC activities on employment in the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2200a(c)(3)	By December 31, 1987	
Methodology to perform analysis of the effects of OPIC activities on employment in the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2200a(c)(3)	By September 13, 1986	FA
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 96-501, § 4(h)(12)(A)	Annually, by October 1	EC, II

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Panama Canal Commission			
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1303(b)	Forthwith	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal	Pub. L. 96-70, § 1312	Annually, by January 31	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel	5 U.S.C. 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Peace Corps			
Criteria to be applied to make appointments or arrangements for periods of more than five years	22 U.S.C. 2506 nt.	By January 1, 1986	FA
Exercise of authority to make appointments for more than five years and approval of extensions for one year	22 U.S.C. 2506 nt. Pub. L. 99-83, § 1103(b) (99 Stat. 273).	By January 1, 1987, annually thereafter	FA
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, § 514	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto.	
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511	Periodically	
Potato Advisory Commission			
Recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 99-198, § 1767(4) (99 Stat. 1654)	No time specified	AG
Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 98-197, § 1	By October 31, 1984	
Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice			
Expanded use of employee stock ownership plans in the development efforts of the U.S. in Central America and the Caribbean.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 713(d) (99 Stat.245); Pub. L. 99-230 (99 Stat. 1751).	By October 1, 1986	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-4(b)	Annually	
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research			
Studies by the Commission	PHSA, § 1802(a)(4) (92 Stat. 3439)	As completed	
Protection of human subjects of biomedical and behavioral research	PHSA, § 1802(c) (92 Stat. 3439)	Biennially	
Activities and recommendations	PHSA, § 1802(d) (92 Stat. 3439)	Annually, by December 15	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance Audit Review of Energy Information Administration	15 U.S.C. 790d(a)	Annually	
Railroad Retirement Board			
By representatives of railroad employees and carriers: funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account.	the Act of August 29, 1935, ch. 812, § 22(b)(1) (95 Stat. 639).	Within 180 days after publication by Railroad Retirement Board of a report under Sec. 22(a).	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f (Pub. L. 93-445, title I, § 7(f) (97 Stat. 436)).	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.	
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6).	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years.	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1) (Pub. L. 93-445, title I, § 22(a)(1), (97 Stat. 416).	Annually, by April 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

162

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 321f-1 (Pub. L. 98-76, § 502)	By July 1, 1985, annually thereafter	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	Annually, at the beginning of each session.	
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Activities of the Commission under the Bretton Woods Agreements Act	the Act of June 29, 1949, ch. 276, § 3	In annual report	
Activities of the Commission under the Right to Financial Privacy Act	the Act of June 6, 1934, ch. 404 § 21(h)(6) (94 Stat. 1855).	do	
Activities of the Commission under the Inter-American Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 86-147, § 11(b)	do	
Activities of the Commission under the Asian Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 89-369, § 11(b)	do	
Activities of the Commission under the African Development Bank Act	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1341	do	
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation	Pub. L. 96-477, § 503(d)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	the Act of June 6, 1934, ch. 404, § 23(b) (89 Stat. 155).	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	the Act of August 22, 1940 ch. 686, § 46(a).	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	the Act of August 22, 1940, ch. 686, § 216.	do	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	the Act of August 26, 1935, ch. 687, § 23.	do	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	Pub. L. 91-598, § 7(c)(2)	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	the Act of June 24, 1948, ch. 625, § 10(g) (65 Stat. 87; 81 Stat. 105).	Semiannually	
Small Business Administration			
Aggregate number, dollar value, and default rate of certain loans	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1907	By February 28, 1984 and 1985	SM
State of small business in the Nation	SBA, § 10(a)	Annually	
Conduct of principal activities	SBA, § 10(b) (88 Stat. 1972; 92 Stat. 379; 95 Stat. 772).	do	
Loan activity	SBA, § 10(b) (95 Stat. 772)	Monthly	SM
Impact of contracts awarded to public and private not-for-profit organizations under § 7(h) of the Small Business Act on for-profit small businesses.	SBA, § 15(c)(2) (94 Stat. 839)	By January 1, 1982	SM
Evaluation of the small business development center program	SBA, § 21(j) (94 Stat. 843)	By January 31, 1983	SM
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	SBA, § 7(a)(8)(E) (94 Stat. 852)	Periodically	
Activities of the advisory committee created to facilitate the placement of subcontracts by businesses with small business concerns located in areas of high unemployment or low-income individuals, etc.	SBA, § 7(j)(3)(A) (92 Stat. 1765)	Annually	
Small business innovation research (SBIR) programs	15 U.S.C. 628(b)(7) (SBA, § 2 (9)(b)(7), (96 Stat. 217)).	Annually (Repealed eff. Oct. 1, 1988)	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business	15 U.S.C. 631 nt (Pub. L. 96-276, § 7)	Annually, during the 3-year period following the submission of the final report of the Conference.	
Impact of the assistance provided in cooperation with profitmaking concerns with respect to computer security.	15 U.S.C. 637 nt.	By December 1, 1987	SM

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Secondary market operations	15 U.S.C. 639(h)	Annually, by March 31	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a) (94 Stat. 1170)	At least annually	JU, SM
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Feasibility of using competitive procedures for awarding contracts under the set-aside program of the Small Business Administration.	Pub. L. 99-145, § 955(a) (99 Stat. 702)	By May 1986	AS
Achievements of breakout procurement center representatives	15 U.S.C. 644 nt.	Annually	
Smithsonian Institution			
Operations of the National Air and Space Museum	the Act of August 12, 1946, ch. 955, § 4(b).	To be included in annual report	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	the Act of August 18, 1894, ch. 301, § 1	At beginning of each regular session	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	the Act of March 3, 1899, ch. 424, § 1	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	the Act of October 2, 1888, ch. 1069	At the beginning of each regular session.	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, including a detailed statement of finances.	Pub. L. 85-874, § 6(c) (78 Stat. 4)	Annually	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	Pub. L. 89-674, § 2	do	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	R.S., § 5593	At each session	
Operations during the preceding year of the Canal Zone Biological Area	the Act of July 2, 1940, ch. 516, § 4 (79 Stat. 1012).	To be included in annual report	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	the Act of February 20, 1896, ch. 23, § 3	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	the Act of January 4, 1889, ch. 20	do	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85-874, § 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	At any time	
Plans and advanced engineering and design for renovation and repair of the General Post Office Building.	20 U.S.C. 71 nt.	No time specified	PW, HA
Technical Review Group on Inertial Confinement Fusion			
Defense inertial confinement fusion program	Pub. L. 98-525, § 1633(b) (98 Stat. 2648)	Interim reports by February 1, 1985 and June 1, 1985; final report before May 1, 1986.	AS
Telecommunications Policy Study Commission			
Various domestic telecommunications policies of the United States and other nations	47 U.S.C. 611(a) and (c)	By December 1, 1987	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d nt	do	
Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing for Public Telecommunications			
Findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1232	By July 1, 1982	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, § 3(c) (92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Costs of generation, transmission, and distribution of electric energy and production of chemicals	the Act of May 18, 1933, ch. 32, § 14 (49 Stat. 1077).	With each annual report in March	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979	Pub. L. 96-95, § 10(a)	In each case	II
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	Pub. L. 85-804, § 1 (87 Stat. 615)	60 legislative days in advance	AS[1]
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	Pub. L. 85-804, § 4	Annually, by March 15	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year	the Act of May 18, 1933, ch. 32, § 9(a) (90 Stat. 377).	Annually, in March	
Tourism Policy Council			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	22 U.S.C. 2124a	Annually, by December 31	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the United States Information Agency	Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1977, § 8(b).	Annually, and as appropriate	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Final report of activities	Pub. L. 85-315, § 104(c); Pub. L. 98-183, § 8.	By November 30, 1989	
Discrimination against eastern and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.	Pub. L. 85-315, § 104(g) (93 Stat. 642)	No time specified	
Interim reports	Pub. L. 98-183, § 5(c)	As appropriate	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	Annually	
U.S. Information Agency			
Assignment of Foreign Service information officers to public and private nonprofit organizations	the Act of August 13, 1946, ch. 957, § 576(e) (89 Stat. 764).	do	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	the Act of July 9, 1949, ch. 301, § 2	As appropriate	
Results of an independent evaluation of Cuba Service programming	Pub. L. 98-111, § 9	Within 30 days after receiving evaluation, 1st evaluation due May 4, 1985; annually thereafter for 3 years.	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	Pub. L. 86-472, § 704(c) (94 Stat. 2246)	Periodically	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under § 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	INA, § 212(j)(3) (95 Stat. 1614)	Annually	
Justification for using exchange-of-persons activities funds for other purposes	Pub. L. 97-241, § 305(d)(3)	At least 15 days prior to authorization	FA
Reprograming of funds	22 U.S.C. 1467c	15 days in advance	FA
Program grant awards	22 U.S.C. 1477c	do	FA
List of all individuals who in the preceding 5 years made 2 or more trips involving foreign travel financed in whole or part by grants from the Private Sector Program.	Pub. L. 98-164, § 207(b)	Annually, by January 31	
Proposed waiver of limitation on foreign travel by a citizen who is financed by grants from the Private Sector Program.	22 U.S.C. 2460 nt (Pub. L. 98-164, § 207(a) (FY 1984-1985)).	At least 15 days prior to travel	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Evaluation of assistance provided to the Southern Africa Development Coordination Conference and other development organizations.	Pub. L. 99-83, § 802(b)(3) (99 Stat. 261)	By November 8, 1985	
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable.	
Guarantees or insurance agreements for financing transactions involving the export of goods and services for the use of the private sector in Central American countries.	22 U.S.C. 2184(b)(2)	No time specified	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission			
Expenditures of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 2291 nt.		
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers	19 U.S.C. 2704(c)(1) (Pub. L. 98-67, § 215(c)(1)).	By May 6, 1986, annually by September 30 thereafter (duty free treatment terminates September 30, 1995).	
Activities of the Commission	the Act of June 17, 1930, ch. 497, § 332(g) (88 Stat. 2056).	Annually, 1st Monday in December	
Operation of the trade agreements program	Pub. L. 93-618, § 163(b)	Annually	
East-West trade statistics	19 U.S.C. 2440	Quarterly	
Status of relocation of the operations of the United States International Trade Commission	20 U.S.C. 71 nt.	By December 19, 1984; monthly thereafter until relocated.	PW, WM, HA, GO
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	Pub. L. 94-168, § 6(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	Pub. L. 94-168, § 6(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g) (94 Stat. 1023)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive statement to the appropriate committees of the Congress of compliance with the public service cost policy established under 39 U.S.C. 101(b).	39 U.S.C. 2401(b)(3)	Annually	
Comprehensive statement on its current and planned operations, policies, financial expenditures and obligations.	39 U.S.C. 2401(g)	do	PO, AP
Operations of the Service under Title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	do	
Investigative activities of the Postal Service	39 U.S.C. 3013 (97 Stat. 1317)	Upon approval by the Board (Reports due semiannually).	
Administration of ratemaking for air transportation of mail and recommendations regarding authority to establish rates for mail transportation within Alaska.	49 U.S.C. app. 1551 nt.	By July 1, 1987	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(d)(1)	Annually	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(d)(3) (93 Stat. 555)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	Pub. L. 93-236, § 202(f)(2)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 211(h)(6) (90 Stat. 95)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 216(c)(2) (90 Stat. 90)	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 218(a) (95 Stat. 675)	Periodically	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	Pub. L. 93-236, § 218(b) (95 Stat. 675)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements.	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	Pub. L. 93-236, § 307(b) (90 Stat. 99)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	Pub L. 93-236, § 307(c)(4) (92 Stat. 2400)	Annually, by March 31	
Veterans' Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c) (95 Stat. 935)	By July 1, 1983, and every second year thereafter.	
Copy of the Advisory Committee on Women Veterans' report on VA programs and activities pertaining to women.	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1) (97/1004)	Within 60 days of receiving each Committee report.	
Aged			
Findings and conclusions of the Geriatrics and Gerontology Advisory Committee	38 U.S.C. 4101(f)(2)(C)(ii) (94 Stat. 1048)	By June 29, 1983	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Amount of surplus dairy products received from the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1446a(a)	Semiannually	AG
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that it is not feasible to conduct a scientifically valid study of radiation exposure	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(a)(1)(B)(i)	Promptly, if so determined	
Development of a protocol or protocols for the radiation exposure study	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(a)(2)	By November 21, 1984	
Copy of contract for a radiation exposure study	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(a)(4)	When contract entered into	
Status of the radiation exposure study	Pub. L. 98-160, § 601(5)(A)	By Nov. 21, 1985; annually thereafter until study completed.	
Education and Schools			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436(a)	At least once every two years; first report by Jan. 1, 1988.	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b) (94 Stat. 2200)	As desirable	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Proposed administrative reorganizations of the agency	38 U.S.C. 210(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1033)	Not later than day President submits budget for year in which reorganization is to take place.	
Food and Food Industry			
Amount of surplus dairy products received from the Commodity Credit Corporation	the Act of October 31, 1949, ch. 792, § 202(a).	Semiannually	AG
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, § 5(b)	Semiannually, by May 30 and November 30.	
Annual report	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c), 1521 & 4001(c)(3)	At the close of each fiscal year	
Health and Medical Care			
Results of regulations setting priorities for veterans' outpatient medical care	Pub. L. 94-581, § 103(b)	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Protocol for the study of the long-term health effects of exposure to phenoxy herbicides, and for a review and analysis of scientific literature on the subject.	Pub. L. 96-151, § 307(a)(2)(A)	No time specified; to Director of OTA	
Progress of the Agent Orange Study	Pub. L. 96-151, § 307(b)(2) (95 Stat. 1061).	Within 24 months after approval of protocol for study, and annually thereafter.	
By Chief Medical Director: Implementation of 38 U.S.C. 601(4)(C)(v) and the numbers of veterans provided contract treatment in various categories.	Pub. L. 96-22, § 201(b)	Annually, by February 20	VA
Inconsistencies between VA regulations and radiation guidelines promulgated by HHS, and consultations held between VA and HHS on such regulations.	Pub. L. 97-35, § 983(b)(2)	Not later than 180 days after HHS standards are promulgated.	
Study of post-traumatic stress disorder and other post-war psychological problems of Vietnam Veterans.	Pub. L. 98-160, § 102(b)	By October 1, 1986	VA
Health care needs of veterans in Puerto Rico and in the Virgin Islands	Pub. L. 98-160, § 107	By December 1, 1983	VA
Implementation of the amendments made by title II of Pub. L. 98-160	Pub. L. 98-160, § 207(b)(1)	By February 19, 1984	
Post-Traumatic Stress disorder	Pub. L. 98-528, § 110(e) (98 Stat. 2692)	By March 1, 1985; February 1, 1986, 1987, 1988, and 1989.	VA
Alcohol and Drug Treatment and Rehabilitation Guidelines	Pub. L. 98-528, § 111 (98 Stat. 2693)	By April 20, 1985	VA
Programs for terminally ill veterans	Pub. L. 98-528, § 201(a) (98 Stat. 2693)	By September 30, 1985	VA
Availability of health-care services to veterans residing in remote geographic areas	Pub. L. 98-528, § 202(b)(2) (98 Stat. 2695).	By January 1, 1986	VA
Experimental program that could feasibly be carried out in five remote areas to demonstrate alternate approaches in furnishing health-care services to veterans.	Pub. L. 98-528, § 202(b)(3) (98 Stat. 2695).	By July 1, 1986	VA
Chiropractic services pilot program results	Pub. L. 99-166, § 109(f) (99 Stat. 949)	By April 1, 1989	VA
Vietnam Veteran Resource Centers Pilot Program final report	38 U.S.C. § 612A(h)(7)	By January 1, 1989	VA
Special Medical Advisory Group report on the care and treatment of disabled veterans	38 U.S.C. 4112(a) (93 Stat. 1096)	Annually, by February 1	
Quality Assurance program report of the Department of Medicine and Surgery	38 U.S.C. 4152(b)	By April 1, 1987, 1989 and 1991	VA
Effectiveness of the Vietnam-era Veterans readjustment counseling program	38 U.S.C. 612A(g)(A) (97 Stat. 993)	By April 1, 1987	VA
Vietnam Veteran Resource Centers Pilot Program operation	38 U.S.C. 612A(h)(b)	do	VA
Study of providing adult day health care as an alternative for nursing home care	38 U.S.C. 620 nt (Pub. L. 98-160, § 103(c)).	By February 1, 1988	VA
Findings and recommendations from pilot program for treatment of veterans with alcohol or drug dependence or abuse disabilities.	38 U.S.C. 620A(f)(4)	do	VA
Adequacy of per diem rates for care of veterans in State homes	38 U.S.C. 641(c) (97 Stat. 998)	By June 30, 1986; every 3 years thereafter.	VA
Preventive Health-Care Services Pilot Program	38 U.S.C. 664 (97 Stat. 999)	Include in annual report (FY's 1984-1988).	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Notification of the working drawings that will be undertaken for any project for construction or alteration of any medical facility during FY 1985 or 1986.	Pub. L. 98-223, § 211(b)(3)	At least 30 days in advance (FY 1984 or 1985).	VA, AP
Delegation of authority to administer construction projects to hospital directors	Pub. L. 99-190, § 121 (99 Stat. 1319)	By January 3, 1986	AP
Improvements in Pension Program administration with regard to nursing home care	38 U.S.C. 3203 nt	By March 4, 1986	VA
Prospectus of any proposed medical facility costing more than $2,000,000 to construct, alter, or acquire, or more than $500,000 annual rent.	38 U.S.C. 5004(b) (93 Stat. 56)	In each case proposed	VA
Five-year strategic plan regarding operation of medical facilities	38 U.S.C. 5007(a)(2)	Annually by June 30th	VA
Needs of the Department of Medicine and Surgery to carry out its primary function	38 U.S.C. 5010(a)(3)(B) (93 Stat. 1053)	Annually, by December 1	VA
Extent of contractor performance of activities at Va health-care facilities during preceding fiscal year.	38 U.S.C. 5010(c)(7) (96 Stat. 1449)	Annually, by February 1, from 1984 through 1989.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Allocation priorities for health care facilities and personnel during a war or national emergency	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 30 days after declaration of war or national emergency (or when reasonably practicable).	VA
Report providing allocation priorities for health-care facilities personnel during a war or natural emergency.	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 30 days after declaration of war or natural emergency (or when reasonably practicable).	
Report on contracts with private facilities for health-care services during a war or national emergency.	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f)	Within 90 days after end of fiscal year when applicable.	
Sharing of medical facilities and exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually, not more than 60 days after end of fiscal year.	
Plans and actions to carry out the transfer to VA health care facilities the program of readjustment counseling for Vietnam-era veterans	38 U.S.C. 612A(g×3) (97 Stat. 994)	By July 1, 1987	VA
Health and Medical Personnel			
Study and pilot program on nurse recruitment and retention	Pub. L. 96-330, § 118(b)	By February 26, 1984	
Educational and training programs for the career advancement of personnel who provide patient-care services and the effects of various programs on the recruitment and retention of VA employees	Pub. L. 98-160, § 207(b×2)	By September 30, 1985	
Grade reduction justification plan	38 U.S.C. 210(b×3×A)	No time specified	VA
Procedure for a reduction of clinical privileges of medical personnel described in 38 U.S.C. 4104(1)	38 U.S.C. 4110 nt	By May 1, 1986	VA
Special pay for physicians and dentists	38 U.S.C. 4118(g×4) (94 Stat. 1035)	Annually, by April 30	VA
Proposed award of VA Health Professional Scholarship in any field other than medicine or nursing	38 U.S.C. 4142(c×2) (94 Stat. 1041)	At least 60 days before awarding first scholarship in field.	VA
VA health professional scholarship program	38 U.S.C. 4142(h) (94 Stat. 1041)	Annually, by March 1	
Credentials of health-care professionals	38 U.S.C. 4152(b×1)	By March 3, 1986 quarterly therafter until plan is implemented.	VA
Activities under the Veterans' Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 507(h) (90 Stat. 2854)	Annually, by December 29	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of approved construction projects in which obligations are not incurred within 1986	Pub. L. 99-160 (99 Stat. 926)	Promptly	AP
Demonstration and functioning of the loan guaranty program (38 U.S.C. 1801) and Loan Guarantee Revolving Fund	38 U.S.C. 1324 nt	By December 1, 1986	VA
Assistance to veterans for purchase of mobile homes and mobile home lots	38 U.S.C. 1819(l)	Annually, in Administrator's annual report.	
Labor and Employment			
Flexible and compressed work schedules	Pub. L. 97-251, § 10	By July 1, 1984	
Results of temporary program for trial work periods and vocational rehabilitation for certain veterans with total disability ratings.	Pub. L. 98-543, § 111(c) (98 Stat. 2739)	By April 15, 1988	VA
Results of medical examinations conducted to determine the rehabilitation potential of disabled veterans.	Pub. L. 98-543, § 302(a) (98 Stat. 2747)	By February 25, 1987	VA
Vocational training and health-care eligibility protection for pension receipts (§§ 524 and 525 of title 38).	38 U.S.C. 524 nt	By April 15, 1988	VA
Monuments and Memorials			
Reports and recommendations by the Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	Pub. L. 98-43, § 2(a) (97 Stat. 75)	Periodically	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

165

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI.—REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS,—Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Report on contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency.		Within 90 days after the end of the fiscal year, when applicable.	VA
Any approved major construction project in which obligations are not incurred within the specified time limitations.	Pub. L. 98-371, title II (98 Stat. 1232)	If necessary	AP
Notice of decision to study conversion of an activity from the performances by Federal Employees to private contractors.	38 U.S.C. 5010(cX5) (96 Stat. 1448)	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert performance of an activity by Federal employees to private contractors.	38 U.S.C. 5010(cX6) (96 Stat. 1448)		
Public Lands and Real Property			
Proposed transfer of real property valued in excess of $5,000 to another Federal agency or a State, or disposal as excess real property.	38 U.S.C. 5022(aX2) (94 Stat. 1052)	30 days in advance, in each case	VA
Public Safety			
Security and Law Enforcement at Veterans' Administration facilities	Pub. L. 98-528, § 101(c) (98 Stat. 2688)	BY April 8, 1985	VA
Transportation and Travel			
Review of travel payments to eligible veterans	Pub. L. 98-160, § 108(b)	By April 1, 1984	VA
Veterans			
Disposition of cases granted relief from administrative error, overpayment and forfeiture	38 U.S.C. 210(cX3)(B)	Annually on January 1	
VISTA			
Senior Companion Projects to assist homebound elderly	42 U.S.C. 5013(cX3)	By 1987	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins (to be submitted by the President)	33 U.S.C. 1289(b)	Annually, by January 31	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Report of the Academy	§ 4 of its charter	Annually	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-234, § 12	Annually, by April 1	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 2411	do	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 49; 44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually, by January 1	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	the Act of February 24, 1925, ch. 503, § 11.	Annually, by January 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually	
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission			
Activities of Commission	the Act of May 4, 1942, ch. 283, § 3	Not later than 60 days after beginning of each regular session of Congress.	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-372, § 15(b)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	the Act of March 3, 1923, ch. 228, § 5	Annually, by December 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures	16 U.S.C. 461 nt	Annually	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention)	Pub. L. 86-653, § 15	Annually, by March 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Boy Scouts of America			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	the Act of June 15, 1916, ch. 148, § 8	Annually, by April 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities of the Corportation	36 U.S.C. 2611	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Civil Air Patrol			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	the Act of July 1, 1946, ch. 527, § 7	Annually	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	the Act of June 25, 1938, ch. 697, § 1(i) (85 Stat. 77).	Annually, by December 31	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Report of activities and accomplishments (including anticompetitive practices)	Pub. L. 87-624, § 404(b) and (c)	Annually	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program	Pub. L. 96-114, § 3(e)	Annually, by March 1	
Bylaws of the Board	2 U.S.C. 803(4)(e)	By February 23, 1986	
Amendments or revisions to the by laws	2 U.S.C. 803(4)(e)	Within 10 days of amendment or revision.	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	Pub. L. 93-236, § 301(h) (90 Stat. 106)	Annually, by September 30	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Annual report (to be submitted by the President)	47 U.S.C. 396(i)	Annually, by May 15	
Certification that all indebtedness of National Public Radio related to deficits accumulated before October 1, 1983, has been liquidated in full	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(4)(B) (97 Stat. 1468)	When conditions met	
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Daughters of Union Veterans of The Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 3711	do	
Activities of the corporation during the preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 3711	do	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 90i; 44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually, by January 1	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

123

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Endowment of the United States Institute of Peace			
Use of funds transferred by United States Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4609(b)	No time specified	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually, within 210 days after end of plan year.	
Former Members of Congress			
Activities of the Corporation during the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-427, § 12	Annually, by March 30	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103 (96 Stat. 2266) (Pub. L. 88-504, § 3).	do	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	the Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, § 1	At the earliest practicable date; interim progress reports annually.	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Girl Scouts of America			
Activities during preceding fiscal year	the Act of March 16, 1950, ch. 62, § 7	Annually, by April 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-497, § 12	Annually	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, § 4	do	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Activities of the corporation	Pub. L. 97-82, § 12	Annually	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

174

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 2711	do	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention)	Pub. L. 86-47, § 15	Annually, by March 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Legal Services Corporation			
Corporation's budget requests	EOA, § 1005(e)(2) (88 Stat. 380) (by implication).	In each case	
Activities of the Corporation	EOA, § 1008(c) (88 Stat. 386, 91 Stat. 1621).	Annually	
Notification of intention to promulgate new regulations or enforce, implement or operate in accordance with regulations effective after April 27, 1984.	Pub. L. 99-180 (99 Stat. 1165)	15 days prior to use of funds	AP
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	Pub. L. 88-378, § 14(b)	Annually	
Marine Corps League			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	the Act of August 4, 1937, ch. 564, § 4	Annually, by December 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	the Act of September 20, 1950, ch. 956, § 7.	Annually, by September 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 98-257, § 12	Annually, within 6 months after close of fiscal year (March 30).	
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1103 (Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (98 Stat. 128)).	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Academy of Sciences			
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	the Act of July 14, 1955, ch. 360, § 202(c)(4) (84 Stat. 1690).	Semiannually	
Activities of the corporation	the Act of March 3, 1863, ch. 111, § 2	No time specified	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Washington, DC metropolitan area future water needs (in conjunction with the National Academy of Engineering)	Pub. L. 93-251, § 85(b)(3)	1 year after Corps of Engineers reports are submitted.	
Study of non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, § 2(a)(7)(B)(ii)	Interim reports at least semiannually; final report within 18 months after funding arrangements have been made.	
Study of marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, § 14(b)	No time specified	
Study of citizens band radios on buses	Pub. L. 97-261, § 25(b)	Within 1 year after arrangements with Transportation Dept. for study.	
Study of grazing in Capitol Reef National Park and vicinity	Pub. L. 97-341, § 2	Progress reports annually by Jan. 1 (1st report due Jan. 1, 1984); final report due Jan. 1, 1992.	
Monitoring of the effects on the National System of Interstate and Defense highways of the use of trucks with two trailing units.	Pub. L. 97-424, § 144(b)	Within 2 years after appropriate arrangements are entered into with the Academy.	
Study of the benefits of the 55 m.p.h. national speed limit	Pub. L. 97-424, § 204	By Jan. 6, 1984	
Mono Basin National Forest Scenic Area ecology study	16 U.S.C. 543d.	Progress reports annually by January 1; final report by January 1, 1987.	II
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 nt		
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-376, § 14(b)	do	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 97-231, § 12	Annually, by April 1	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities and statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments	Pub. L. 98-244, § 7(b)	Annually, after end of Fiscal Year	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

176

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities in encouraging private and public organizations to provide increased homeownership and housing opportunities in urban and rural areas for lower income families	Pub. L. 90-448, § 107(f)(1)	Annually, 120 days after end of fiscal year	
Alternate means of financing housing	Pub. L. 90-448, § 107(f)(2)	As appropriate	
National Institute of Arts and Letters			
Report of Activities	§ 4 of its charter	Annually	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including a full and complete statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	Pub. L. 90-209, § 10	At the end of each fiscal year	
National Periodical System Corporation			
Design for a national periodical system	HEA, § 248 (94 Stat. 1389)	By December 31, 1981	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Performance Evaluation Center, recommendations and activities	Pub. L. 91-518, § 305(l) (93 Stat. 541; 95 Stat. 693)	Every 6 months	
Itemized report of revenues and expenses	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(a)(1) (93 Stat. 542; 95 Stat. 693)	Monthly	
Report on passengers carried and on-time performance	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(a)(2)	do	
Legislative recommendations	Pub. L. 91-518, § 308(b)	At time of each annual report	
Amendments to Route and Service Criteria	Pub. L. 91-518, § 404(c)(3)(B) (95 Stat. 695)	If necessary or appropriate	(1)
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system	Pub. L. 91-518, § 404(c)(4)(C) (93 Stat. 545; 95 Stat. 695)	Annually	
Ratio of revenue to operating expenses on all routes in the basic system	Pub. L. 91-518, § 811 (93 Stat. 552)	Annually, by November 29	
Report of activities for preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 91-518, §§ 308(b) & 805(1)(B)	Annually, by February 15	
Progress toward completion of the Northeast Corridor improvement project	Pub. L. 94-210, § 703(1)(D)	Annually	
Rail corridor development study	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1187(a)	By June 1, 1982	
Efforts to achieve greater efficiencies in management and labor practices (jointly with representatives of labor and the American Association of Railroads)	Pub. L. 97-35, § 1187(b)	By March 31, 1982	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3, (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-489, § 12	Annually	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Activities of the corporation	36 U.S.C. 2912	do	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army Republic			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention)	Pub. L. 87-650, § 16	Annually, within 6 months after close of fiscal year.	
financial statement and audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	the Act of June 6, 1940, ch. 239, § 4	Annually, by December 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	Pub. L. 95-557, § 607(a)	Annually	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit, and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-449, § 10(b)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 92-93, § 16	do	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation during the preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Report of activities	Pub. L. 92-578, § 11	Annually, in January	
Substantial changes in the Corporation's development plan which have not been approved by the Secretary of the Interior or the Mayor of the District of Columbia.	Pub. L. 92-578, § 5(e)	In each case	(1)
An estimate, for each fiscal year, of the additional funds which will be necessary for the Corporation to carry out the development plan through FY 1984.	40 U.S.C. 880(b) (Pub. L. 92-578, § 11(b) (97 Stat. 910)).	By April 30, 1984	

178

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Any proposed alteration, revision, or amendment of the Plan which is a significant change and which relates to housing any major structure, historic preservation, parks, office space, or retail uses.	42 U.S.C. 874(e)(3) (Pub. L. 92-578, § 5(e)(3) (97 Stat. 910)).	30 days in advance	II
Phelps-Stokes Fund			
Amount and source of funds used for acquisition and installation of a monument to Dr. Ralph J. Bunche.	Pub. L. 96-529, § 1(b)	By one year after appropriation of Federal funds.	
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1103	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Activities of the Corporation during the preceeding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 2511	do	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Activities during preceding fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of National Encampment)	the Act of August 20, 1954, ch. 774, § 16	Annually, by March 1	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Southeastern University			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 94-250, § 11	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Report of activities	HEA, § 439(n) (90 Stat. 2141)	Annually	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit of accounts	Pub. L. 95-493, § 13(a)	Annually	
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 95-493, § 17	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(n)	Annually, by March 31st	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Bienially (beginning in 1986)	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances of the Corporation	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 975, § 113(a) (92 Stat. 3049)	Annually, by June 1	
Use of grants made to the Corporation	the Act of September 21, 1950, ch. 975, § 113(b) (92 Stat. 3049);Pub. L. 95-482, § 113(b).	do	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Activities of the corporation	Pub. L. 97-83, § 12	Annually	
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation			
Activities of the Inspector General's office for the fiscal year	Pub. L. 96-294, § 122(d)	Annually, by December 30	
Additional authorization requests, with justification	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(b)(4)	Any time after approval of comprehensive strategy.	
Substantial amendments to comprehensive strategy for synthetic fuel production	Pub. L. 96-294, § 126(d)(3)	In quarterly report	(*)
Corporation synthetic fuel action	Pub. L. 96-294, § 128	As proposed	(*)
Notice of intent to negotiate a contract for financial assistance	Pub. L. 96-294, § 131(b)(4)	Before proceeding	
Proposal (1) to award additional amounts or (2) to increase loan guarantees to any synthetic fuel project the revised total estimated cost of which exceeds 250 percent of the initial total estimated cost (to be submitted as Corporation synthetic fuel actions).	Pub. L. 96-294, § 132(a) or § 133(a)	30 days in advance	(*)
Contract modifications for any Corporation construction contract the revised estimated total cost of which exceeds 175 percent of the initial total estimated cost (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action)	Pub. L. 96-294, § 141(d)	do	(*)
Financial reports	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(c)	Quarterly	
Activities, progress, and financial statements of the Corporation	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(d)(1)	Annually, by January 28	
Evaluation of the Corporation's impact, status of each current project, and liquidation plan	Pub. L. 96-294, § 177(e)	By September 30, 1990	
Proposed financial assistance to synthetic fuel projects in the Western Hemisphere outside the U.S. (to be submitted as a Corporation synthetic fuel action)	Pub. L. 96-294, § 179	30 days in advance	(*)
Disposal of tangible assets	Pub. L. 96-294, § 181(a)(3)	At least 30 days before disposal	
Objectives of the Corportion	Pub. L. 99-190 (99 Stat. 1250)	By September 15, 1986	EC, BA
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 118; 44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually, by January 1	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit	Pub. L. 88-504, § 3 (36 U.S.C. 1103)	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII.—REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS —Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities during previous fiscal year (may consist of proceedings of national convention)	36 U.S.C. 776; 44 U.S.C. 1332	Annually, by March 1	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Activities of the corporation	Pub. L. 98-584, § 12	Annually, by March 31	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
349th Veterans' Association			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1103	Annually, 6 months after end of fiscal year.	
Activities of the corporation	36 U.S.C. 2011	do	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

16/

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Acid Precipitation Task Force, 135
ACTION Agency, 135
Administration on Aging, 89
Administrative Conference of the United States, 135
Administrative Office of the United States Courts, 9
Advisory Board on Missing Children, 135
Advisory Commission on Conferences on Ocean Shipping, 135
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, 135
Advisory Council on Coal Research, 135
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, 135
Agency for International Development, 135
Agricultural Hall of Fame, 171
Alaska Land Use Council, 136
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board, 89
American Academy of Arts and Letters, 171
American Battle Monuments Commission, 136
American Chemical Society, 171
American Council of Learned Societies, 171
American Ex-Prisoners of War, 171
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated, 171
American Historical Association, 171
American Legion, 171
American National Theater and Academy, 171
American Society of International Law, 171
American Symphony Orchestra League, 171
American War Mothers, 171
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam), 172
Appalachian Regional Commission, 136
Architect of the Capitol, 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 136
Arctic Research Commission, 136
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 136
Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission, 172
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc., 172
Belleau Wood Memorial Association, 172
Bethune Museum Archives, 172
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America, 172
Biomedical Ethics Board, 1, 136
Blinded Veterans Association, 172
Blue Ribbon Task Group, 136
Blue Star Mothers of America, 172
Board of Foreign Scholarships, 136
Board for Fundamental Education, 172
Board for International Broadcasting, 136
Boy Scouts of America, 172
Boys' Clubs of America, 172
Bureau of Indian Affairs, 102
Bureau of Justice Assistance, 108
Bureau of Justice Statistics, 108
Bureau of Land Management, 103
Bureau of Mines, 103
Bureau of Prisons, 129
Bureau of Reclamation, 103
Cabinet-Level — Joint Responsibility, 129
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group, 137
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc., 172
Central Intelligence Agency, 137
Chesapeake Bay Research Board, 137
Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, 137
Chrysler Corporation Loan Guarantee Board, 137
Civil Aeronautics Board, 137
Civil Air Patrol, 173
Clerk of the House, 1
Coast Guard, 123
Commission on the Bicentennial of the Constitution, 138
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands), 138
Commission on Merchant Marine and Defense, 138
Commission on National Development in Postsecondary Education, 138
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad, 138
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe, 138
Commission on the Ukraine Famine, 138
Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, 138
Committee on Mining and Resources Research, 138
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, 173
Commodity Credit Corporation, 44
Commodity Futures Trading Commission, 138
Communications Satellite Corporation, 173
Comptroller of the Currency, 127
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia, 173
Congressional Award Board, 173
Congressional Budget Office, 1
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States, 173
Consolidated Rail Corporation, 173
Consumer Product Safety Commission, 139
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 139
Copyright Royalty Tribunal, 1
Corporation for Public Broadcasting, 173
Cost Accounting Standards Board, 1
Council on Environmental Quality, 34
Cultural Property Advisory Committee, 139
Daughters of the American Revolution, 164, 173
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865, 173
Defense Intelligence Agency, 72
Defense Security Assistance Agency, 72
Department of Agriculture, 36
Department of the Air Force, 67
Department of the Army, 64
Department of Commerce, 46
Department of Defense, 51
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries, 72
Department of Education, 73
Department of Energy, 76
Department of Health and Human Services, 83
Department of Housing and Urban Development, 91
Department of the Interior, 94
Department of Justice, 106
Department of Labor, 110
Department of the Navy, 69
Department of State, 113
Department of Transportation, 118
Department of the Treasury, 125
Disabled American Veterans, 173
District of Columbia, 139
Domestic Economic Summit Conference, 141
Drug Enforcement Administration, 108
Each Executive Agency and Cabinet-Level Department, 133
Economic Development Administration, 49
Endowment of the United States Institute of Peace, 174
Energy Information Administration, 81
Environmental Protection Agency, 141
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 144
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council, 144
Export-Import Bank of the United States, 144
Farm Credit Administration, 145
Federal Aviation Administration, 123
Federal Bureau of Investigation, 108
Federal Coal Export Commission, 145
Federal Communications Commission, 145
Federal Council on the Aging, 146
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities, 146
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 44
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 146
Federal Election Commission, 146
Federal Emergency Management Agency, 147
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, 81
Federal Financing Bank, 148
Federal Highway Administration, 124
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 148
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 174
Federal Inspector, Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System, 148

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Federal Judicial Center, 9
Federal Labor Relations Authority, 148
Federal Maritime Commission, 148
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 148
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee, 148
Federal Reserve System, 149
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, 149
Federal Trade Commission, 149
Federal Trust Funds, 127
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States, 109
Former Members of Congress, 174
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association, 174
Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission, 174
Future Farmers of America, 174
General Accounting Office, 1
General Federation of Women's Clubs, 174
General Services Administration, 150
Girl Scouts of America, 174
Gold Star Wives of America, 174
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine Inc, 152
Government Printing Office, 6
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation, 152
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace, 174
House Commission on Congressional Mailing Standards, 6
Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission, 152
Immigration and Naturalization Service, 109
Inspector General-Agriculture, 45
Inspector General-Commerce, 49
Inspector General-Defense, 72
Inspector General, Department of State, 117
Inspector General-Education, 75
Inspector General-Energy, 82
Inspector General-HHS, 89
Inspector General-HUD, 92
Inspector General-Interior, 103
Inspector General-Labor, 111
Inspector General-Transportation, 124
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee, 152
Interagency Committee on Cigarette and Little Cigar Fire Safety, 152
Interagency Committee on Learning Disabilities, 152
Interagency Committee on Spinal Cord Injury, 152
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity, 152
Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 152
Interdepartmental Group on Security Procedures, 152
International Trade Administration, 49
Interstate Commerce Commission, 152
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S., 174
Japan-United States Friendship Commission, 153
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America, 175
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc., 174
Joint Commission on Research and Development of Critical Agricultural Materials, 153
Joint Committee on Taxation, 7
Joint Economic Committee, 7
Joint Study Panel on the Social Security Administration, 7
Judicial Conference of the United States, 9
Judical Council of the Ninth Circuit, 9
Judical Council of the Third Circuit, 9
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic, 175
Legal Services Corporation, 175
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated, 175
Library of Congress, 7
Little League Baseball, 175
Lupus Erthematosus Coordinating Committee, 153
Marine Corps League, 175
Marine Mammal Commission, 153
Maritime Administration, 124
Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, 153
Merit Systems Protection Board, 153
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group, 153
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission, 153
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A., 175
Military Critical Goods and Technology Technical Advisory Committee, 49
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States, 175
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission, 153
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission, 154
National Academy of Public Administration, 175
National Academy of Sciences, 176
National Advisory Commission on Agricultural Export Transportation Policy, 154
National Advisory Commission on Resource Conservation and Recovery, 154
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility, 73
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 154
National Advisory and Coordinating Council on Bilingual Education, 73
National Advisory Council on Adult Education, 154
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education, 154
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, 154
National Advisory Council on Indian Education, 154
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies, 128
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition, 154
National Advisory Council on Vocational Education, 154
National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 154
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission, 155
National Archives and Records Administration, 155
National Arthritis Advisory Board, 156
National Bureau of Standards, 49
National Capital Planning Commission, 156
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect, 90
National Center for Research in Vocational Education, 156
National Commission on Agricultural Finance, 156
National Commission on Agricultural Policy, 156
National Commission on Agricultural Trade and Export Policy, 156
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems, 156
National Commission on Dairy Policy, 156
National Commission for Employment Policy, 111
National Commission on Innovation and Productivity, 156
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science, 156
National Commission on Orphan Diseases, 157
National Commission on Space, 157
National Commission on Student Financial Assistance, 157
National Conference on Citizenship, 176
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships, 157
National Council on the Arts, 157
National Council on Educational Research, 157
National Council on the Handicapped, 157
National Council on the Humanities, 157
National Council on Public Works Improvement, 157
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc., 176
National Credit Union Administration, 158
National Critical Materials Council, 34
National Diabetes Advisory Board, 158
National Digestive Diseases Advisory Board, 158
National Drug Enforcement Policy Board, 109
National Endowment for the Arts, 158
National Endowment for Democracy, 158
National Endowment for the Humanities, 158
National Federation of Music Clubs, 176
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation, 176
National Fund for Medical Education, 176
National Graduate Fellows Program Fellowship Board, 158
National Ground Water Commission, 158
National Historical Publications and Records Commission, 158
National Homeownership Foundation, 177
National Institute of Arts and Letters, 177
National Institute of Building Sciences, 159
National Institute of Education, 75
National Institute of Justice, 109
National Institute of Mental Health, 159
National Labor Relations Board, 159
National Mediation Board, 159
National Music Council, 177
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 49
National Park Foundation, 177
National Park Service, 104
National Periodical System Corporation, 177
National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 177
National Safety Council, 177
National Science Board, 159
National Science Foundation, 159

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

National Ski Patrol, 177
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, 178
National Security Agency, 72
National Summit Conference on Education, 73
National Telecommunications and Information Administration, 50
National Transportation Safety Board, 160
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army Republic, 178
National Yeomen F., 178
Native Hawaiians Study Commission, 160
Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation Commission, 160
Naval Sea Cadet Corps, 178
Navy Club of the United States of America, 178
Navy Wives Clubs of America, 178
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation, 178
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission, 160
Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 160
Office of Alcohol Fuels, 82
Office for Civil Rights, 75
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management, 82
Office of Dependents Education, 72
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB, 34
Office of Justice Programs, 109
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention, 109
Office of Management and Budget, 34
Office of Personnel Management, 161
Office of Science and Technology Policy, 35
Office for Special Education and Rehabilitative Services, 75
Office of Technology Assessment, 7
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, 35
Orphan Products Board, 90
Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 161
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, 161
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden, 178
Panama Canal Commission, 162
Paralyzed Veterans of America, 178
Patent and Trademark Office, 50
Peace Corps, 162
Peace Corps National Advisory Council, 162
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association, 178
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 178
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation, 111
Phelps-Stokes Fund, 179
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A., 179
Potato Advisory Commission, 162
President of the United States, 11
Presidential Commission for the German-American Tricentennial, 162
Presidential Task Force on Project Economic Justice, 162
President's Cancer Panel, 162
President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research, 162
Professional Audit Review Team, 162
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission, 7
Public Health Service, 90
Railroad Accounting Principles Board, 7
Railroad Retirement Board, 162
Reserve Officers Association, 179
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 163
Secretarial Water Commission, 104
Securities and Exchange Commission, 163
Selective Service System, 163
Sergeant-at-Arms, 8
Small Business Administration, 163
Smithsonian Institution, 164
Social Security Administration, 90
Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank, 93
Sons of the American Revolution, 179
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 179
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission, 164
Southeastern University, 179
Special Assistant to the President for Agricultural Trade and Food Aid, 35
Special Prosecutor, 109
Standing Committees of the House, 8
Student Loan Marketing Association, 179
Supreme Court of the United States, 9
Task Force on Organ Procurement and Transplantation, 90
Technical Review Group on Inertial Confinement Fusion, 164
Telecommunications Policy Study Commission, 164
Temporary Commission on Alternative Financing for Public Telecommunications, 164
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight, 165
Tennessee Valley Authority, 165
Tourism Policy Council, 165
United Service Organizations, 179
United Spanish War Veterans, 179
United States Holocaust Memorial Council, 165
United States Sentencing Commission, 10, 129
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy, 165
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I, 179
U.S. Capitol Historical Society, 179
U.S. Claims Court, 9
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights, 165
U.S. Customs Service, 128
U.S. Information Agency, 165
U.S. Institute of Peace, 180
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency, 166
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission, 166
U.S. International Trade Commission, 166
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, 104
U.S. Metric Board, 166
U.S. Olympic Committee, 180
U.S. Postal Service, 166
U.S. Railway Association, 166
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II, 180
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation, 180
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration, 50
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions, 104
Veterans' Administration, 167
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S., 180
Veterans of World War I of the U.S., Inc., 180
VISTA, 170
Water Resources Council, 170
Wolf Trap Foundation, 105
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association, 181
369th Veterans' Association, 181

60-991 (196)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE